CALHOUN, THOMSON + MATZA, LLP 9500 ARBORETUM BLVD., SUITE 120 AUSTIN, TX 78759

> SHALOM AUSTIN 7300 HART LANE AUSTIN, TX 78731

11....11...1.1...1...11.1...11

**Caution:** Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat, select the "Actual Size" in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

CLIENT'S COPY

Calhoun, Thomson + Matza, LLP 9500 Arboretum Blvd., Suite 120 Austin, TX 78759

November 15, 2019

Shalom Austin 7300 Hart Lane Austin, TX 78731 Attention: Candace Oliver

Dear Candace:

Enclosed are the original and one copy of the 2018 Exempt Organization returns and 2019 estimated tax worksheet, as follows...

2018 Form 990

2018 Form 990-T

2019 Federal Estimated Tax Worksheet - Form 990-T

Each original should be dated, signed and filed in accordance with the filing instructions. The copy should be retained for your files.

Sincerely,

Lindsey Dantzler Calhoun, Thomson + Matza, LLP

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

### FORM 990

### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

December 31, 2018

| Shalom Austin<br>7300 Hart Lane<br>Austin, TX 78731   |
|---|
| Calhoun, Thomson + Matza, LLP<br>9500 Arboretum Blvd., Suite 120<br>Austin, TX 78759  |
| Not applicable  |
| Not applicable  |
| Not applicable  |
| Not applicable  |
| This return has qualified for electronic filing. After you<br>have reviewed the return for completeness and accuracy,<br>please sign, date and return Form 8879-E0 to our office. We<br>will transmit the return electronically to the IRS and no<br>further action is required. Return Form 8879-E0 to us by<br>November 15, 2019. |
|   |

Form 8879-EO

### IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

, 2018, and ending

OMB No. 1545-1878

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of exempt organization

| 2018

Employer identification number

74-1469465

20

### SHALOM AUSTIN

| Name and title | of officer   |
|----------------|--|
| DANIEL         | SEPTIMUS   |
| CEO            |  |
| Part I         | Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) |
|                |  |

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line **1a**, **2a**, **3a**, **4a**, or **5a**, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line **1b**, **2b**, **3b**, **4b**, or **5b**, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

| 1a | Form 990 check here <b>X b Total revenue,</b> if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1b | 13,114,915. |
|----|---|----|-------------|
| 2a | Form 990-EZ check here <b>b</b> Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)                     | 2b |             |
| 3a | Form 1120-POL check here <b>b</b> Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)                            | 3b |             |
| 4a | Form 990-PF check here <b>b</b> Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)   | 4b |             |
| 5a | Form 8868 check here b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)   | 5b |             |
|    |   | -  |             |

### Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

### Officer's PIN: check one box only

| X   authorize CALHOUN, THOMSON + MATZA, LLP  | to enter my PIN 69465                             |
|--|---|
| ERO firm name  | Enter five numbers, but<br>do not enter all zeros |
| as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed re<br>is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the l<br>enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.                |   |
| As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on t<br>indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a<br>program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. |   |
| Officer's signature  | Date 🕨  |
| Part III Certification and Authentication  |   |
| ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification  |   |
| number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.   | 74100074285<br>Do not enter all zeros             |
| I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of <b>Pu</b> <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.            |   |
| ERO's signature  | Date  11/15/19                                    |
| ERO Must Retain This Form  | - See Instructions                                |
| Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS   | Jnless Requested To Do So                         |
| LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.  | Form <b>8879-EO</b> (2018)                        |
| 823051 10-26-18  |   |

### EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2019

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| Α                       | A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending |  |               |                              |                               |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| B                       | Check if<br>applicab   | C Name of organization D Employer identification number  |               |                              |                               |  |  |
|                         | Addre  | SHALOM AUSTIN  |               |                              |                               |  |  |
|                         | Name   |  | 74-1          | 469465                       |                               |  |  |
|                         | Initial  | -  | Room/suite    | E Telephone number           | r                             |  |  |
|                         | Final  | 7300 HART LANF   |               |                              | 735-8016                      |  |  |
|                         | termii<br>ated   | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code   |               | G Gross receipts \$          | 13,114,915.                   |  |  |
|                         | Amer   | ded AUSTIN, TX 78731   |               | H(a) Is this a group re      |                               |  |  |
|                         | Appli<br>tion<br>pendi   |  |               | for subordinates             |                               |  |  |
|                         | -  | 7300 HART LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78731   |               | H(b) Are all subordinates in | ncluded? Yes No               |  |  |
|                         |  | empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) 0  | or 52         | 7 If "No," attach a          | list. (see instructions)      |  |  |
|                         |  | te: WWW.SHALOMAUSTIN.ORG   |               | H(c) Group exemption         |                               |  |  |
|                         |  | forganization: X Corporation Trust Association Other >   | L Yea         | r of formation: 1971 N       | State of legal domicile: TX   |  |  |
| Pa                      | art I  | Summary  |               |                              |                               |  |  |
| e                       | 1  | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO EI  | NHANC.        | E THE QUALIT                 | Y OF JEWISH                   |  |  |
| Activities & Governance |  | LIFE IN THE GREATER AUSTIN AREA AND AROU   |               | •                            |                               |  |  |
| verr                    | 2  | Check this box <b>b</b> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed by the second |               |                              | ssets. 26                     |  |  |
| ĝ                       | 3  | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)  |               |                              | 20                            |  |  |
| <del>م</del>            | 4  | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)  |               |                              | 375                           |  |  |
| ities                   | 5  | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)   |               |                              |                               |  |  |
| ž                       | 6  | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   |               |                              | 114,626.                      |  |  |
| ¥                       |  | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38   |               |                              | 70,626.                       |  |  |
|                         |  |  | <u> </u>      | Prior Year                   | Current Year                  |  |  |
| ~                       | 8  | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)  | -             | 4,912,353.                   | 4,755,357.                    |  |  |
| nu                      | 9  | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)   |               | 5,140,529.                   | 5,503,801.                    |  |  |
| Revenue                 | 10   | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)  |               | 153,505.                     | -88,495.                      |  |  |
| č                       | 11   | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)   |               | 2,957,838.                   | 2,944,252.                    |  |  |
|                         | 12   | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   |               | 13,164,225.                  | 13,114,915.                   |  |  |
|                         | 13   | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)   |               | 117,600.                     | 132,500.                      |  |  |
|                         | 14   | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)  |               | 0.                           | 0.                            |  |  |
| S                       | 15   | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)  |               | 6,444,111.                   | 6,741,264.                    |  |  |
| Expenses                | 16a  | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)  |               | 0.                           | 0.                            |  |  |
| ďx                      | b  | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)  | 20.           |                              |                               |  |  |
| ш                       |  | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)   |               | 6,549,530.                   |                               |  |  |
|                         | 18   | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  |               | 13,111,241.                  | 13,424,579.                   |  |  |
|                         | 19   | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12   |               | 52,984.                      | -309,664.                     |  |  |
| s or                    |  |  | В             | eginning of Current Year     | End of Year                   |  |  |
| Fund Balances           | 20   | Total assets (Part X, line 16)   | L             | 3,489,243.                   | 3,091,208.                    |  |  |
| et A<br>Ind F           | 21   | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)  |               | 3,060,316.                   | 2,968,705.                    |  |  |
|                         | 22   | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20   |               | 428,927.                     | 122,503.                      |  |  |
|                         | art II   | Signature Block  | o and states  | nonto and to the heat of m   | uknowledge and helief it in   |  |  |
|                         |  | alties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedule:<br>at, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of wh  |               |                              | 7 knowledge and beller, it is |  |  |
| սսե                     |  | A and complete. Declaration of prevaren tothen that officer his pased off all information of wi  | ILUI DI CUALE | I HAS ANY KNUWICUUC.         |                               |  |  |

Signature of officer Date Sign DANIEL SEPTIMUS, CEO Here Type or print name and title PTIN Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Check if self-employed LINDSEY DANTZLER Paid LINDSEY DANTZLER 11/15/19 P01972087 Firm's name CALHOUN, THOMSON + MATZA, LLP 74-2859143 Preparer Firm's EIN Firm's address 9500 ARBORETUM BLVD., SUITE 120 Use Only Phone no. 512-439-8400 AUSTIN, TX 78759 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) X Yes No Form 990 (2018) LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. 832001 12-31-18

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

| Form     | 1 990 (2018) SHALOM AUSTIN 74-1469465 Pa   | ge <b>2</b> |
|----------|--|-------------|
| Pa       | rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments  |             |
|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III   | X           |
| 1        | Briefly describe the organization's mission:<br>ENHANCE THE QUALITY OF JEWISH LIFE IN THE GREATER AUSTIN AREA AND  |             |
|          | AROUND THE WORLD, THROUGH CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, SOCIAL SERVICE,   |             |
|          | CULTURAL, RELIGIOUS AND RECREATIONAL ENDEAVORS. SERVICES INCLUDE A   |             |
|          | PRESCHOOL FACILITIES FOR COMMUNITY AND CULTURAL EVENTS, FITNESS  |             |
| 2        | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?   | No          |
|          | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.   | 1           |
| 3        | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?   | No          |
| 4        | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.   |             |
|          | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. |             |
| 4a       | (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 5,744,952. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 5,640,80   | 7.)         |
|          | EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM  |             |
|          | THE EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM (ECP) IS THE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM OF SHALOM   |             |
|          | AUSTIN. IT HAS CHILDREN RANGING FROM AGE OF 3 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS OLD.   |             |
|          | PROGRAMS WITHIN THE ECP INCLUDE DECORATING THE SUKKAH, CHANUKAH PARTY  | ,           |
|          | FRIDAY TOT SHABBATS, PASSOVER SEDER, PURIN CARNIVAL AND ISRAEL   |             |
|          | INDEPENDENCE DAY AND MULTIPLE ENRICHMENT PROGRAMS.   |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          | 2 204 257  | <u> </u>    |
| 4b       | (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 2,304,357. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 2,230,08<br>SPORTS AND FITNESS   | ••)         |
|          | THE SPORTS AND FITNESS SERVES PARTICIPANTS WITH EXISTING PROGRAMS THAT   | <u>г</u>    |
|          | REMAIN POPULAR, AND NEW PROGRAMS THAT GENERATE EXCITEMENT, INCREASED   | <u> </u>    |
|          | AWARENESS, AND BRING NEW PEOPLE TO OUR CAMPUS. PROGRAMS WITHIN THIS  |             |
|          | DEPARTMENT INCLUDE BABYSITTING, FITNESS CLASSES, YOUTH CLASSES, SPORT  | S           |
|          | CAMPS, FITNESS CENTER, ADULT CLASSES AND AQUATICS.   |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
| 4c       | (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 740,266. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 655,90<br>YOUTH PROGRAMS - SUMMER CAMPS, AFTER SCHOOL, ETC.  | 8.)         |
|          | THE SUMMER DAY CAMP PROVIDES ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES RELATING TO JEWISH  |             |
|          | CULTURE, FITNESS, SWIMMING, DAY TRIPS, MUSIC, ART, THEATER, SPORTS AND   |             |
|          | MORE. THIS IS FOR AGES 5 THROUGH 13.   |             |
|          | THE AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS PROVIDE ENRICHMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND STUDY  |             |
|          | TIME FOR CHILDREN AGED 5 THROUGH 13.   |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
|          |  |             |
| 4d       | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)   |             |
|          | (Expenses \$ 3,846,776 • including grants of \$ 132,500 •) (Revenue \$ )   |             |
| 4d<br>4e | (Expenses \$ 3,846,776.including grants of \$ 132,500.) (Revenue \$ )           Total program service expenses ▶ 12,636,351.   |             |
| 4e       | (Expenses \$ 3,846,776. including grants of \$ 132,500.) (Revenue \$ )         Total program service expenses ▶ 12,636,351.    Form 990 (  | 2018)       |
| 4e       | (Expenses \$ 3,846,776.including grants of \$ 132,500.) (Revenue \$ )           Total program service expenses ▶ 12,636,351.   | 2018)       |

| Form | 000 | (20- | 0   |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| ⊢orm | 990 | (20) | 18) |

Form 990 (2018) SHALOM AUSTIN
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

|        |  |          | Yes    | No       |
|--------|--|----------|--------|----------|
| 1      | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?  |          | 37     |          |
|        | If "Yes," complete Schedule A  | 1 2      | X<br>X |          |
| 2      | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   |          |        |          |
| 3      | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for  | _        |        |          |
|        | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3        |        | x        |
| 4      | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect   |          |        | v        |
| _      | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4        |        | x        |
| 5      | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or   | _        |        | x        |
| ~      | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>  | 5        |        | <u> </u> |
| 6      | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to  |          |        | x        |
| 7      | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I   | 6        |        |          |
| 7      | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part II</i> | 7        |        | x        |
| 8      | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete   |          |        | - 23     |
| 0      | -  | 8        |        | x        |
| 9      | Schedule D, Part III   | 0        |        |          |
| 9      | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?  |          |        |          |
|        | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   | 9        |        | x        |
| 10     | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent  |          |        |          |
| 10     | endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   | 10       | х      |          |
| 11     | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, or X  |          |        |          |
|        | as applicable.   |          |        |          |
| а      | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,  |          |        |          |
|        | Part VI  | 11a      | х      |          |
| b      | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total  |          |        |          |
|        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b      |        | x        |
| с      | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total   |          |        |          |
|        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c      |        | Х        |
| d      | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in   |          |        |          |
|        | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d      | Х      |          |
| е      | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11e      | Х      |          |
| f      | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses  |          |        |          |
|        | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11f      |        | X        |
| 12a    | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete  |          |        |          |
|        | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | 12a      | X      |          |
| b      | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  |          |        |          |
|        | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  | 12b      |        | X        |
| 13     | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E  | 13       |        | X        |
|        | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a      |        | X        |
| b      | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,  |          |        |          |
|        | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000   |          |        | v        |
| 45     | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV   | 14b      |        | X        |
| 15     | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes " complete Schedule F. Parts II and IV.                              | 45       |        | x        |
| 16     | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15       |        |          |
| 16     | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>           | 16       |        | x        |
| 17     | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,  | 16       |        | - 23     |
| 17     | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17       |        | x        |
| 18     | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines   | <u> </u> |        |          |
| .5     | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18       | x      |          |
| 19     | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"   |          |        |          |
|        | complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19       |        | x        |
| 20a    | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H  | 20a      |        | X        |
|        | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b      |        |          |
| 21     | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or  |          |        |          |
|        | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II  | 21       | х      |          |
| 832003 | 3 12-31-18   |          | 990    | (2018)   |

12451115 252818 1425-00

| Form    | 990 | (2018) |
|---------|-----|--------|
| 1 01111 | 000 |        |

 Form 990 (2018)
 SHALOM
 AUSTIN

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|          |  |          | Yes | No       |
|----------|--|----------|-----|----------|
| 22       | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on  |          |     |          |
|          | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III  | 22       |     | X        |
| 23       | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current   |          |     |          |
|          | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete   |          |     |          |
|          | Schedule J   | 23       | X   |          |
| 24a      | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the  |          |     |          |
|          | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete   |          |     | x        |
| h.       | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a  | 24a      |     |          |
|          | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?  | 24b      |     |          |
| C        | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c      |     |          |
| Ь        | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  | 24d      |     |          |
|          | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit   | 2.74     |     |          |
| Lou      | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  | 25a      |     | x        |
| b        | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and   | 204      |     |          |
|          | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete  |          |     |          |
|          | Schedule L, Part I   | 25b      |     | x        |
| 26       | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or  |          |     |          |
|          | former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"   |          |     |          |
|          | complete Schedule L, Part II   | 26       |     | Х        |
| 27       | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial   |          |     |          |
|          | contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member  |          |     |          |
|          | of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III   | 27       |     | Х        |
| 28       | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV  |          |     |          |
|          | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |          |     |          |
| а        | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28a      |     | X        |
| b        | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28b      |     | X        |
| С        | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,  |          |     | 37       |
|          | director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28c      |     | X<br>X   |
| 29<br>20 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule M</i>   | 29       |     | <u> </u> |
| 30       | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation  |          |     | x        |
| 24       | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M   | 30       |     | _ A      |
| 31       | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?<br>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  | 31       |     | x        |
| 32       | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>   | 31       |     | - 23     |
| 32       | Schedule N, Part II  | 32       |     | x        |
| 33       | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations   | 52       |     |          |
| 00       | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  | 33       |     | x        |
| 34       | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and  | <b>—</b> |     |          |
| •••      | Part V, line 1   | 34       | x   |          |
| 35a      | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  | 35a      |     | Х        |
|          | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity  |          |     |          |
|          | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 35b      |     |          |
| 36       | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?   |          |     |          |
|          | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 36       |     | Х        |
| 37       | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization   |          |     |          |
|          | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI   | 37       |     | X        |
| 38       | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?   |          |     |          |
| De       | Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  | 38       | Х   |          |
| Pa       |  |          |     |          |
|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V   | <u></u>  |     |          |
|          | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable   |          | Yes | No       |
|          |  | -        |     |          |
|          | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable <b>1b C</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming | -        |     |          |
| C        | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | 1c       |     |          |
| 83200    | (ganbing) withings to prize withers?   |          | 990 | (2018)   |
| 002004   |  | 1 0111   |     | ()       |

| 018) | SHALOM              | AUSTIN        |               |                        |
|------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Sta  | tements Regarding ( | Other IRS Fil | lings and Tax | Compliance (continued) |

Form 990 (2018)

Part V

|          |   |            | Yes    | No       |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 2a       | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 375  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| b        | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  | 2b         | Х      |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?   | 3a         | X<br>X | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |
|          | <b>b</b> If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If</i> " <i>No</i> " to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O                      |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 4a       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a                                 |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  | 4a         |        | X        |  |  |  |  |
| b        | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| _        | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).                                       |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | 5b         |        | X        |  |  |  |  |
| C<br>Co  | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   | 5c         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| юа       | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit                               | 6.         |        | x        |  |  |  |  |
| h        | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?   | 6a         |        | - 23     |  |  |  |  |
| D        | were not tax deductible?  | 6b         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 7        | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).   | 00         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 'a       | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?           | 7a         |        | x        |  |  |  |  |
| b        | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?   | 7b         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required   | 15         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| Ũ        | to file Form 8282?  | 7c         |        | x        |  |  |  |  |
| d        | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d  | 10         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| e        | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?   | 7e         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| f        | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  | 7f         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| g        | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?                          | 7g         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| h        | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?                        | 7h         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  | 8          |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 9        | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| а        | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  | 9a         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?   | 9b         |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 10       | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| а        | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 11       | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Gross income from members or shareholders 11a   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | amounts due or received from them.)   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  | 12a        |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year   |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 13       | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  | 120        |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| а        | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  | 13a        |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| h        | <b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue gualified health plans |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| ~        | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b         Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c                                 | •          |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | Did the eventienties according on a support for indeed to price equiper during the text years   | 14a        |        | x        |  |  |  |  |
|          | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O   | 14a<br>14b |        | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |
| 15<br>15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or   |            |        | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |
|          | excess parachute payment(s) during the year?  | 15         |        | x        |  |  |  |  |
|          | If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.  |            |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| 16       | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?   | 16         |        | X        |  |  |  |  |
|          | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.   | _          |        |          |  |  |  |  |

Form **990** (2018)

832005 12-31-18

#### X Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 26 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0. 26 **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other Х officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision х of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Х Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 4 х Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 5 х 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? Х 7a **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or Х persons other than the governing body? 7b 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: Х a The governing body? 8a b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Х 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the 9 Х organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) No Yes Χ **10a** Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b Х 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. х **12a** Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a Х **b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe Х in Schedule O how this was done 12c Х 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Х 14 14 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Х a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a Х **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a Х taxable entity during the year? 16a **b** If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure NONE List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed 17 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Another's website X Own website Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial 19 statements available to the public during the tax year.

| 20 | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records |   |
|----|--|---|
|    | CANDACE OLIVER, CFO - (512) 735-8016   | • |
|    | 7300 HART LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78731   | • |

832006 12-31-18

12451115 252818 1425-00

6 2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

1425-001

74-1469465 Page 6

| SHALOM | AUS' | г. | LI | N |  |
|--------|------|----|----|---|--|
|        |      |    |    |   |  |
|        |      |    |    |   |  |

Form 990 (2018)

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated |  |
|----------|---|--|
|          | Employees, and Independent Contractors  |  |

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

 List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A)<br>Name and Title                             | (B)<br>Average<br>hours per  |                  | (C)<br>Position<br>(do not check more than one<br>box, unless person is both an |   | (D) (E)<br>Reportable Reportable<br>compensation compensation |      | <b>(F)</b><br>Estimated<br>amount of           |  |   |
|---|--|------------------|---|---|---|------|--|--|---|
|   | week<br>(list any<br>hours for<br>related<br>organizations<br>below<br>line) | stee or director |   |   | Highest compensated shared shared                             | tee) | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other<br>compensation<br>from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| (1) FRAN HAMMERMESH<br>AT LARGE - FOUNDATION CO-C | 1.00   | x                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (2) MAE LEVITAN                                   | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| AT LARGE - SENIORS                                | 1000   | x                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (3) WADE MONROE                                   | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  | • •  |   |
| VP  |  | x                |   | x |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (4) KERI PEARLSON                                 | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  |  |   |
| AT LARGE  |  | X                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | Ο.   | 0.  |
| (5) JOAN SWARTZ                                   | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  |  |   |
| PAST CHAIR  |  | X                |   | Х |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (6) DAN KRAUS                                     | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  |  |   |
| CHAIR   |  | Х                |   | Х |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (7) ABBY RAPOPORT                                 | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      | _  |  | _   |
| VP  |  | Х                |   | Х |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (8) IAN SPECHLER                                  | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  | •  | •   |
| VP  | 1 0 0  | х                |   | X |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (9) LINDA MILLSTONE                               | 1.00   | .,               |   |   |   |      |  | 0  | 0   |
| EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR                               | 1 0 0  | X                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (10) BILLY OCSHEROW                               | 1.00   |                  |   | v |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0   |
|   | 1.00   | X                |   | X |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (11) MARGO SMITH<br>AT LARGE                      | 1.00   | x                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (12) BARAK EPSTEIN                                | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| TREASURER   | 1.00   | x                |   | x |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (13) PAM FRAGER                                   | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  |  |   |
| AT LARGE  |  | x                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (14) KEITH ZIMMERMAN                              | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      | •  |  |   |
| VP - GENERATIONS                                  |  | x                |   | x |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (15) SANDY DOCHEN                                 | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  |  |   |
| VP PHILANTHROPY                                   |  | x                |   | x |   |      | 0.   | Ο.   | 0.  |
| (16) BRIAN DEITCH                                 | 1.00   |                  |   |   | 1   |      |  |  |   |
| AT LARGE  |  | х                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (17) JULIE WALTZER                                | 1.00   |                  |   |   |   |      |  |  |   |
| AT LARGE  |  | Х                |   |   |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.<br>Form <b>990</b> (2018)  |

832007 12-31-18

| Form 990 (2018) SHALOM AU   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                | 74-14              | 69        | 465   | Pa            | age <b>8</b> |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus   | tees, Key Em     | ploy                           | vees                  | , an    | d Hi         | ghe                             | st C    | Compensated Employe            | es (continued)     |           |       |               |              |
| (A)   | (B)              |                                |                       |         | C)           |                                 |         | (D)                            | (E)                |           |       | (F)           |              |
| Name and title  | Average          | (do                            |                       | Pos     |              | )<br>than                       | 000     | Reportable                     | Reportable         |           | Es    | timate        | d            |
|   | hours per        | box                            | , unle                | ss pe   | erson        | is bot                          | h an    | compensation                   | compensatior       | 1         | an    | nount         | of           |
|   | week             | offi                           | cer an                | nd a d  | lirecto      | or/trus                         | tee)    | from                           | from related       |           |       | other         |              |
|   | (list any        | ector                          |                       |         |              |                                 |         | the                            | organizations      |           | com   | pensa         | tion         |
|   | hours for        | or dire                        |                       |         |              | ted                             |         | organization                   | (W-2/1099-MIS      | C)        | fr    | om the        | Э            |
|   | related          | stee c                         | ustee                 |         |              | en sa                           |         | (W-2/1099-MISC)                |                    |           | org   | anizati       | ion          |
|   | organizations    | al tru:                        | nal ti                |         | loyee        | e enp                           |         |                                |                    |           |       | d relat       |              |
|   | below            | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated<br>employee | Former  |                                |                    |           | orga  | anizatio      | ons          |
|   | line)            | lnd                            | Ins                   | 0#i     | Key          | Hig<br>em                       | For     |                                |                    |           |       |               |              |
| (18) ROB RUBINSTEIN<br>AT LARGE   | 1.00             | x                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| (19) MICHELLE LYNN SACHS  | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | •                              |                    | <u> </u>  |       |               | 0.           |
| AT LARGE  | 1.00             | x                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| (20) RICK ROSENBERG   | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | <u>··</u> |       |               | ••           |
| VP  | 1.00             | x                              |                       | x       |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| (21) RABBI ALAN FREEDMAN  | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | •                              |                    | <u> </u>  |       |               | 0.           |
|   | 1.00             | x                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR   | 1 00             | ^                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | <u>.</u>  |       |               | 0.           |
| (22) LAUREN MEYERS  | 1.00             | .,                             |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0                              |                    |           |       |               | •            |
| EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR   | 1 00             | X                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| (23) MARTIN BERSON  | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       |               | •            |
| AT LARGE  |                  | Х                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| (24) ISER CUKIERMAN   | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       |               |              |
| AT LARGE  |                  | Х                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| (25) DAVID GOLDSTEIN  | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       |               |              |
| AT LARGE  |                  | X                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | Ο.           |
| (26) SETH HALPERN   | 1.00             |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       |               |              |
| AT LARGE  |                  | X                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| 1b Sub-total  |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 0.                             |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 702,000.                       |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 702,000.                       |                    | 0.        |       |               | 0.           |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but n  |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 | no n    | -                              | .000 of reportable | <br>}     |       |               |              |
| compensation from the organization  |                  |                                |                       |         |              | -,                              |         |                                | ,                  |           |       |               | 5            |
|   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       | Yes           | No           |
| 3 Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer,  | director. or tru | uste                           | e. ke                 | ev er   | npla         | ovee.                           | . or    | highest compensated e          | mplovee on         | Γ         |       |               |              |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s  | ,                |                                | ·                     |         | •            |                                 |         |                                | 1 3                |           | 3     |               | Х            |
| <ul><li>4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su</li></ul>   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       |               |              |
| and related organizations greater than \$150  | -                |                                | -                     |         |              |                                 |         |                                | -                  |           | 4     | х             |              |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           | -     |               |              |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com   |                  |                                |                       |         | -            |                                 |         | -                              |                    |           | 5     |               | Х            |
| Section B. Independent Contractors  | piele Schedul    | e J 1                          | 01 50                 | uch     | pers         | SOIT .                          |         |                                |                    |           | 5     |               | 23           |
|   | manageted in     | dona                           | nda                   |         | ont          | ro ot c                         |         | that reactived mare than       | ¢100.000 of com    |           | otion | -             |              |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest co<br>the organization. Report compensation for                   | -                | -                              |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    | Jens      | alion | TOTT          |              |
|   | ine calendar y   | ear                            | enui                  | ng v    | VILLI        |                                 |         |                                | /ear.              |           | (0    | ~             |              |
| (A)<br>Name and business  | address          |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | <b>(B)</b><br>Description of s | ervices            | С         |       | •)<br>nsatio  | n            |
| PARAGON-UNITED  |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 | -       | 2000.10.000                    |                    |           |       |               |              |
| 111 W ANDERSON LN E340C,  | ΔΠΩΨΤΝ           | r                              | rγ                    | 79      | 271          | 52                              |         | CUSTODIAL                      |                    |           | 26    | 2,9           | 20           |
|   | AUSTIN           | , ·                            |                       | 70      | 57.          | 52                              |         | COBIODIAL                      |                    |           | 20    | 4,9           | 29.          |
| KIM'S GYM   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           | າເ    | າວ            | 0 5          |
| 7300 HART LN, AUSTIN, TX 78731 PROGRAM CONTRACTOR 262,385.<br>UBEO OF AUSTIN 262,385.                         |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 00.                            |                    |           |       |               |              |
| 2112 RUTLAND DR #140, AUSTIN, TX 78758 COPIERS, PRINTERS 111,412.   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         | 10                             |                    |           |       |               |              |
|   |                  | X                              | /8/                   | / 50    | 5            |                                 | _       | COPIERS, PRI                   | NTERS              |           | ΤT    | 1,4           | 12.          |
| AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN<br>305 S CONGRESS AVE, AUSTIN, TX 78704 ADVERTISING                                 |                  |                                |                       |         |              | 1 DI / D D D T A T 1 A          |         |                                | 10                 |           | 24    |               |              |
| JUD S CONGRESS AVE, AUST.   | LIN, TX          | 1 Ö                            | / 04                  | ±       |              |                                 |         | ADVERTISING                    |                    |           | τU    | 7,0           | J4.          |
|   |                  |                                |                       |         |              |                                 |         |                                |                    |           |       |               |              |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (i  | ncludina hut -   |                                | mita                  | d + -   | the          | <b>60 II</b>                    |         | habovo) who received -         | oro than           |           |       |               |              |
| <ol> <li>Total number of independent contractors (i<br/>\$100,000 of compensation from the organiz</li> </ol> | -                | IUL II                         | mile                  | u 10    |              | se iis<br><b>4</b>              | siec    | a above, who received ff       | ULE LI IALI        |           |       |               |              |
| SEE PART VII, SECTION   |                  | ידי                            | JTTZ                  | ነጥ      |              |                                 | -<br>TH | EETS                           |                    | _         | Form  | <b>990</b> (2 | 2010         |
|   |                  | 4                              |                       |         | - 01         | h                               |         |                                |                    |           |       | JJJ (2        | LUIO)        |

832008 12-31-18

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T<br>(A)<br>Name and title | rustees, Key E<br>(B) | nplo                           | oyee                  | es, a    | nd H         | liah                         | Act    | Compensated Employ |                               |                       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (A)   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              | 031    |                    | ees (continuea)               |                       |
| Name and title  | (0)                   |                                |                       |          | C)           |                              |        | (D)                | (E)                           | (F)                   |
|   | Average               |                                |                       | Pos      |              |                              |        | Reportable         | Reportable                    | Estimated             |
|   | hours                 | (c                             | hecł                  | c all t  | that         | app                          | ly)    | compensation       | compensation                  | amount of             |
|   | per<br>week           |                                |                       |          |              | e.                           |        | from<br>the        | from related<br>organizations | other<br>compensation |
|   | (list any             | tor                            |                       |          |              | i plo ye                     |        | organization       | (W-2/1099-MISC)               | from the              |
|   | hours for             | r direc                        |                       |          |              | ed em                        |        | (W-2/1099-MISC)    | (                             | organization          |
|   | related               | stee or                        | ustee                 |          |              | en sat                       |        |                    |                               | and related           |
|   | organizations         | al trus                        | nal tr                |          | lo yee       | comp                         |        |                    |                               | organizations         |
|   | below                 | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer  | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                    |                               |                       |
|   | line)                 | ц.                             | lns                   | £        | Å            | Hi                           | ß      |                    |                               |                       |
| 27) JILL MAY  | 1.00                  | .,                             |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    | 0                             | 0                     |
| T LARGE   | 1 00                  | X                              |                       |          |              |                              |        | 0.                 | 0.                            | 0 .                   |
| 28) MONICA YANIV  | 1.00                  |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        | 0                  | 0                             | 0                     |
| T LARGE   | 1 00                  | X                              |                       |          |              |                              |        | 0.                 | 0.                            | 0 .                   |
| 29) NANCY ZIMMERMAN   | 1.00                  |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        | 0                  | 0                             | 0                     |
| T LARGE   | 40.00                 | X                              |                       |          |              |                              |        | 0.                 | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| 30) SHELLY PRANT  | 40.00                 |                                |                       | x        |              |                              |        | 130,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| HIEF PROGRAMMING OFFICER 31) LAURENCE STATMAN                       | 40.00                 |                                |                       | <u>^</u> |              |                              |        | 130,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| HIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  | 40.00                 |                                |                       | x        |              |                              |        | 112,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| 32) DIANE DUSEK   | 1.00                  | <u> </u>                       |                       |          |              |                              |        | 112,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| DVERTISING DIRECTOR   | 1.00                  |                                |                       | x        |              |                              |        | 125,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| 33) RABBI DANIEL SEPTIMUS   | 40.00                 |                                |                       | <u>~</u> |              |                              |        | 125,000            | 0.                            | 0.0                   |
| HIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  | 40.00                 |                                |                       | x        |              |                              |        | 215,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
| 34) COREY SCHWARTZ  | 40.00                 |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        | 213,000            |                               |                       |
| 00  |                       |                                |                       | x        |              |                              |        | 120,000.           | 0.                            | 0.                    |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       | 1                              |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       | 1                              |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       | <u> </u>                       |                       | <u> </u> |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       | <u> </u>                       |                       | <u> </u> |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
|   |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        |                    |                               |                       |
| otal to Part VII, Section A, line 1c                                |                       |                                |                       |          |              |                              |        | 702,000.           |                               |                       |

|    |          | Check if Schedule O conta                                       | ains a respons  | se or note to any lin | e in this Part VIII         |  |  |  |
|----|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|    |          |   |                 |                       | <b>(A)</b><br>Total revenue | <b>(B)</b><br>Related or<br>exempt function<br>revenue | <b>(C)</b><br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | <b>(D)</b><br>Revenue exclude<br>from tax under<br>sections<br>512 - 514 |
|    | 1 a      | Federated campaigns   | 1a              |                       |                             |  |  |  |
| 3  | b        | Membership dues   | 1b              | 2,400,242.            |                             |  |  |  |
|    | с        | Fundraising events  | 1c              | 272,264.              |                             |  |  |  |
| 5  | d        | Related organizations   | 1d              |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    | е        | Government grants (contributi                                   | ions) <b>1e</b> |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    | f        | All other contributions, gifts, grant                           | ts, and         |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | similar amounts not included abov                               | /e 1f           | 2,082,851.            |                             |  |  |  |
|    | g        | Noncash contributions included in lines                         | 1a-1f: \$       |                       |                             |  |  |  |
| 5  | h        | Total. Add lines 1a-1f  |                 | ▶                     | 4,755,357.                  |  |  |  |
|    |          |   |                 | Business Code         |                             |  |  |  |
|    | _        | TUITION AND FEES  |                 | 611710                | 5,156,494.                  | 5,156,494.   |  |  |
| 2  | b        | FITNESS TRAINERS  |                 | 713940                | 347,307.                    | 347,307.   |  |  |
|    | С        |   |                 | _                     |                             |  |  |  |
|    | d        |   |                 | _                     |                             |  |  |  |
|    | е        |   |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | All other program service reve                                  |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
| _  |          | Total. Add lines 2a-2f  |                 |                       | 5,503,801.                  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Investment income (including                                    |                 |                       | 00.405                      |  |  |  |
|    |          | other similar amounts)  |                 |                       | -88,495.                    |  |  | -88,49   |
|    | 4        | Income from investment of tax                                   | -               | · ·                   |                             |  |  |  |
|    | 5        | Royalties   |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    | _        |   | (i) Real        | (ii) Personal         |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Gross rents   | 350,45          |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Less: rental expenses   |                 | 0.                    |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Rental income or (loss)   | 350,45          |                       | 250 450                     |  |  | 250.4  |
|    |          |   |                 |                       | 350,458.                    |  |  | 350,45   |
|    | 7 a      | Gross amount from sales of                                      | (i) Securities  | s (ii) Other          |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | assets other than inventory                                     |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    | b        | Less: cost or other basis                                       |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | and sales expenses  |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Gain or (loss)  |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Net gain or (loss)  |                 | ▶                     |                             |  |  |  |
|    | 8 a      | Gross income from fundraising                                   |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | including \$ 272  |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | contributions reported on line                                  | ,               | 0                     |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Part IV, line 18  |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Less: direct expenses   |                 |                       | 0                           |  |  |  |
|    |          | Net income or (loss) from fund                                  | -               | <sup>3</sup> ▶        | 0.                          |  |  |  |
|    | 9 a      | Gross income from gaming ac                                     |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Part IV, line 19  |                 |                       |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Less: direct expenses   |                 | b                     |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Net income or (loss) from gam<br>Gross sales of inventory, less | -               |                       |                             |  |  |  |
| 1. | Ua       | and allowances  |                 | <b>a</b> 7,843.       |                             |  |  |  |
|    | h        | Less: cost of goods sold  |                 | <b>b</b> 0.           |                             |  |  |  |
|    |          | Net income or (loss) from sale                                  |                 | ~                     | 7,843.                      |  |  | 7,84   |
|    | <u> </u> | Miscellaneous Revenu  |                 | Business Code         | ,,010.                      |  |  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                                  |
| 1  | 1 2      | OTHER INCOME  | -               | 900099                | 2,067,487.                  |  |  | 2,067,48   |
| '  |          | ADVERTISING OUTLOOK REV   | VENUE           | - 541800              | 518,464.                    |  | 114,626.                                       | 403,8  |
|    | c        |   |                 | -                     |                             |  | ,•_••  |  |
|    |          | All other revenue   |                 | -                     |                             |  |  |  |
|    | ۵<br>۵   | Total. Add lines 11a-11d  |                 | ·                     | 2,585,951.                  |  |  |  |
| 1. | 2        | Total revenue. See instructions                                 |                 |                       | 13,114,915.                 | 5,503,801.   | 114,626.                                       | 2,741,13   |
|    | -        |   |                 | ····· 🔽               | ,,,                         | ,,   | ,•_•.  | Form <b>990</b> (20  |

SHALOM AUSTIN

Form 990 (2018)

 $12451115\ 252818\ 1425-00$ 

74-1469465

Page **9** 

SHALOM AUSTIN

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

|          | Check if Schedule O contains a respon<br>not include amounts reported on lines 6b,  | (A)<br>Total expenses | <b>(B)</b><br>Program service | (C)<br>Management and | <b>(D)</b><br>Fundraising |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 7b,      | 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.   | Total expenses        | expenses                      | general expenses      | expenses                  |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21  | 132,500.              | 132,500.                      |                       |                           |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 3        | Grants and other assistance to foreign<br>organizations, foreign governments, and foreign<br>individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 4        | Benefits paid to or for members   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors,<br>trustees, and key employees   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 6        | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 7        | Other salaries and wages  | 5,708,280.            | 5,372,947.                    | 206,064.              | 129,269                   |
| 8        | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 9        | Other employee benefits   | 1,032,984.            | 972,301.                      | 37,290.               | 23,393                    |
| 0        | Payroll taxes   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 1        | Fees for services (non-employees):  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| а        | Management  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
|          |   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
|          | Accounting  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
|          | Lobbying  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| e        | ě í h   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| T        | Investment management fees<br>Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| g        | column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)  | 2,911,350.            | 2,740,722.                    | 104,689.              | 65,939                    |
| 12       | Advertising and promotion   | 2,511,5501            | 2,,10,,221                    | 101/0050              |                           |
| 3        | Office expenses   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 4        | Information technology  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 5        | Royalties   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 6        | Occupancy   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 7        | Travel  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 8        | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
|          | for any federal, state, or local public officials   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 9        | Conferences, conventions, and meetings  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 0        | Interest  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 1        | Payments to affiliates  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 2        | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 23       | Insurance   |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| 24       | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered<br>above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line<br>24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)<br>amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) |                       |                               |                       |                           |
| а        |   | 2,709,565.            | 2,550,392.                    | 97,813.               | 61,360                    |
| b        | MISCELLANEOUS & CONTING   | 571,290.              | 537,730.                      | 20,623.               | 12,937                    |
| c        | PROGRAM SUPPLY EXPENSE  | 491,111.              | 462,260.                      | 17,729.               | 11,122                    |
| d        | ROUNDING  | -132,500.             | <br>,500.                     |                       |                           |
| e        | All other expenses  | 13,424,579.           | 12,636,351.                   | 484,208.              | 304,020                   |
| 25<br>16 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e<br>Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization  | 13,444,3/3.           | T7'000'00T'                   | 404,200.              | 504,020                   |
| 26       | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
|          | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  |                       |                               |                       |                           |
|          | Check here $\blacktriangleright$ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)  |                       |                               |                       |                           |

12451115 252818 1425-00

12

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | Check if Schedule O contains a response or not<br>Cash - non-interest-bearing<br>Savings and temporary cash investments<br>Pledges and grants receivable, net<br>Accounts receivable, net<br>Loans and other receivables from current and for<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L | ormer offi   |   | (A)<br>Beginning of year<br>560,727.<br>352,224.<br>243,033.  | 1 2  | (B)<br>End of year<br>712,016.  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | Savings and temporary cash investments<br>Pledges and grants receivable, net<br>Accounts receivable, net<br>Loans and other receivables from current and for<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L  | ormer offi   |   | Beginning of year<br>560,727.<br>352,224.   | 2  | End of year   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | Savings and temporary cash investments<br>Pledges and grants receivable, net<br>Accounts receivable, net<br>Loans and other receivables from current and for<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L  | ormer offi   |   | 352,224.  | 2  | 712,016   |
| 3<br>4<br>5                | Savings and temporary cash investments<br>Pledges and grants receivable, net<br>Accounts receivable, net<br>Loans and other receivables from current and for<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L  | ormer offi   |   |   |  |   |
| 4<br>5                     | Pledges and grants receivable, netAccounts receivable, netAccounts receivables, netAccounts and other receivables from current and for trustees, key employees, and highest compensate Part II of Schedule L  | ormer offi   |   |   |  |   |
| 5                          | Accounts receivable, net<br>Loans and other receivables from current and for<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L  | ormer offi   |   | 2/3 033   | 3  | 194,109   |
|                            | Loans and other receivables from current and for<br>trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L  | ormer offi   |   | 443,033.  | 4  | 138,280   |
| 6                          | trustees, key employees, and highest compensa<br>Part II of Schedule L  |  |   |   |  |   |
| 6                          | Part II of Schedule L   |  |   |   |  |   |
| 6                          |   |  |   |   | 5  |   |
|                            | Loans and other receivables from other disqualit  |  |   |   |  |   |
|                            | section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section   | -  |   |   |  |   |
|                            | employers and sponsoring organizations of sect  |  |   |   |  |   |
|                            | employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr).   |  |   |   | 6  |   |
| 7                          | Notes and loans receivable, net   |  |   |   | 7  |   |
| 8                          | Inventories for sale or use   |  |   |   | 8  |   |
| 9                          | B   |  |   | 175,510.  | 9  | 52,025  |
| 10a                        |   |  | F   |   |  |   |
|                            |   | 10a  | 3,195,570.  |   |  |   |
| b                          | Less: accumulated depreciation  | 10b  | 2,486,144.  | 733,798.  | 10c  | 709,426   |
| 11                         | Investments - publicly traded securities  | <u> </u>   |   |   | 11   |   |
| 12                         |   |  |   |   | 12   |   |
| 13                         |   |  |   |   | 13   |   |
| 14                         |   |  |   |   | 14   |   |
| 15                         | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  |  |   | 1,423,951.  | 15   | 1,285,352   |
| 16                         |   |  |   | 3,489,243.  | 16   | 3,091,208   |
| 17                         | Accounts payable and accrued expenses   |  |   | 1,567,867.  | 17   | 1,336,534   |
| 18                         |   |  |   |   | 18   |   |
| 19                         |   |  |   | 313,005.  | 19   | 314,310   |
| 20                         | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   |  |   |   | 20   |   |
| 21                         |   |  |   |   | 21   |   |
| 22                         | Loans and other payables to current and former  | officers,  | , directors, trustees,  |   |  |   |
|                            | key employees, highest compensated employee   | es, and d  | isqualified persons.  |   |  |   |
|                            | Complete Part II of Schedule L  |  |   |   | 22   |   |
| 23                         | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela   | ated thirc   | l parties   |   | 23   |   |
| 24                         | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated  | d third pa   | arties  | 271,037.  | 24   | 332,923   |
| 25                         | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, page   | yables to  | o related third   |   |  |   |
|                            | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines  | 17-24).  | Complete Part X of  |   |  |   |
|                            |   |  |   |   |  | 984,938   |
| 26                         |   |  |   | 3,060,316.  | 26   | 2,968,705   |
|                            |   |  | here ► 🔼 and  |   |  |   |
|                            |   |  |   | 752 740   |  |   |
| 27                         |   |  |   | -752,749.   |  | -696,525<br>819,028   |
|                            |   |  |   | 1,101,070.  |  | 019,020   |
| 29                         |   |  | 29  |   |  |   |
|                            | -   | SC 958),   | , cneck nere 🕨 🛄  |   |  |   |
| 20                         |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|                            |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|                            |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|                            |   |  |   | 128 927   |  | 122,503   |
| აა                         |   |  |   |   |  | 3,091,208   |
|                            | 10 a b 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 9 33 1 23 33   | <ul> <li>Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D</li></ul> | 10a       Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D       10a         11       Less: accumulated depreciation       10b         11       Investments - publicly traded securities       10b         12       Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11       10b         13       Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11       11         14       Intangible assets       00ther assets. See Part IV, line 11       11         16       Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34         17       Accounts payable and accrued expenses         18       Grants payable       10e         19       Deferred revenue       20         20       Tax-exempt bond liabilities       21         21       Loans and other payables to current and former officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and d Complete Part II of Schedule L       22         23       Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third payot the parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Schedule D       26         26       Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25       0         27       Unrestricted net assets       22         28       Temporarily restricted net assets       27         29       Permanently restricted net assets | 10a       Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D       10a       3,195,570.         b       Less: accumulated depreciation       10b       2,486,144.         11       Investments - publicly traded securities       10b       2,486,144.         12       Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11       10b       2,486,144.         13       Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11       11       11         14       Intangible assets       50       Other assets. See Part IV, line 11         15       Other assets. See Part IV, line 11       11         16       Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)       11         17       Accounts payable and accrued expenses       12         19       Deferred revenue       12         20       Tax-exempt bond liabilities       12         21       Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L       12         23       Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties       104         24       Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties       104         25       Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third par | 10a       Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D       10a       3,195,570.         10b       2,486,144.       733,798.         11       Investments - publicly traded securities       10b       2,486,144.       733,798.         12       Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11       1       1       733,798.         13       Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11       1       1       1       1,423,951.         14       Intangible assets       See Part IV, line 11       1       1,423,951.       3,489,243.         15       Other assets. See Part IV, line 11       1,567,867.       3,489,243.       1,567,867.         18       Grants payable and accrued expenses       1,567,867.       313,005.       21         20       Tax-exempt bond liabilities       21.567,867.       313,005.       21         21       Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L       22       23         23       Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties       271,037.       3,060,316.         24       Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties       271,037.       3,060,316.       3,060,316. <td>10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other   basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D   10a 3,195,570.   11 Investments - publicly traded securities   11 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   13 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   14 Intangible assets.   15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11   16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses   18 Grants payable   19 Deferred revenue   21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D   22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L   23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties   24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties   25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties   26 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here    28 Teoremanently restricted net assets   29 Permanently restricted net assets   20 21   21 Secure mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties   24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third pa</td> | 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other   basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D   10a 3,195,570.   11 Investments - publicly traded securities   11 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   13 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   14 Intangible assets.   15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11   16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses   18 Grants payable   19 Deferred revenue   21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D   22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L   23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties   24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties   25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties   26 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here    28 Teoremanently restricted net assets   29 Permanently restricted net assets   20 21   21 Secure mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties   24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third pa |

Form **990** (2018)

| Part XI       Reconciliation of Net Assets         Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI         1       Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)       1       13, 114, 915.         2       Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       2       13, 424, 5797.         3       Part XI       3       -309, 664.         4       Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))       4       428, 927.         5       Bonated services and use of facilities       6   | Form | 990 (2018) SHALOM AUSTIN   | 74-14      | 69465      | Page | <u>e 12</u> |
|--|------|--|------------|------------|------|-------------|
| 1       Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)       1       13,114,915.         2       Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       2       133,424,579.         3       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1       3       -309,664.         4       428,927.       5       6         5       Donated services and use of facilities       6         7       Investment expenses       6         8       0.242.0       9       0.         9       Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule 0)       9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (8))       10       122, 503.         Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting       -       -       -         Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       -       -       2a       X         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X       Accrual       Other," explain in Schedule 0.         2a       Vere the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?       -       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were a  | Pa   | t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |            |            |      |             |
| 2       Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       2       13, 424, 579.         3       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1       3       -309, 664.         4       Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))       4       428, 927.         5       Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments       6       6         6       7       Investment expenses       7         7       8       Prior period adjustments       8       3, 240.         9       0ther changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)       9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122, 503.          0       0.ther       122, 503.       122, 503.          Check if Schedule 0 contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       2a       X         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis.       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audif  |      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI                        |            |            | [    |             |
| 2       Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)       2       13, 424, 579.         3       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1       3       -309, 664.         4       Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))       4       428, 927.         5       Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments       6       6         6       7       Investment expenses       7         7       8       Prior period adjustments       8       3, 240.         9       0ther changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)       9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122, 503.          0       0.ther       122, 503.       122, 503.          Check if Schedule 0 contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       2a       X         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis.       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audif  |      |  |            |            |      | _           |
| 3       Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1       3       -309,664.         4       Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))       4       4228,927.         5       Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments       5       6         6       7       7       7         7       8       Prior period adjustments       8       3,240.         9       0.       9       0.       10       122,503.         10       Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)       9       0.       10       122,503.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122,503.         11       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X       Accrual       Other       Yes       No         11       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X       Accrual       Other       2a       X         11       the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X       X         11       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X       Accrual       Other       2a  | 1    |  |            |            |      |             |
| 4       428,927.         5       Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments         6       5         7       6         6       7         7       8         9       0.         9       0.         10       9         9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)         9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)         9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)         9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)         9       0.         10       122,503.         Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting         Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash         1       Accounting method used to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis       Consolidated basis         16       Separate basis, or obth:       Separate basis, or obth:       2b         28       Separate basis, or obth:  | 2    | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   |            |            |      |             |
| 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   6   7   1   Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:   Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII   1   1   Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:   1   2a   2a   2a    2b    X   If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:   Separate basis   Consolidated basis, or both:   Separate basis   Consolidated basis, or both:   Separate basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated basis   consolidated basis, or both:   Separate basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis   Both consolidated and separate basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis   Consolidated basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated and separate basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated and separate basis   consolidated basis, or both:   Separate basis   Consolidated basis   Consolidated basis   Both consolidated and separate basis   Consolidated basis, or both:   Separate basis   Consolidated basis <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 3    | 1  | -          |            |      |             |
| 6 Donated services and use of facilities   7 Investment expenses   8 7   8 Prior period adjustments   9 0.   9 0.   10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (E))   10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (E))   10 122,503.   Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule 0 contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Check if Schedule 0 contains a tesponse or note to any line in this Part XII I Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Xi Accrual Other Other If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both   | 4    |  |            | 428        | ,92  | .7.         |
| 7       Investment expenses       7         8       Prior period adjustments       8       3, 240.         9       Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)       9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122, 503.         Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting       10       122, 503.         Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       10       122, 503.         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other         If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," the che a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or   | 5    |  | -          |            |      |             |
| 8       Prior period adjustments       8       3,240.         9       Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)       9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122,503.         Part XIII       Financial Statements and Reporting       10       122,503.         Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       1       122,503.         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other         If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2a       X         b       Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis       Consolidated basis   | 6    | Donated services and use of facilities   | -          |            |      |             |
| 9       Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)       9       0.         10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122,503.         Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting  | 7    | Investment expenses  | 7          |            |      |             |
| 10       Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))       10       122,503.         Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting  | 8    |  | -          | 3          | ,24  |             |
| column (B)       10       122,503.         Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting       Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other         If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis       Consolidated basis, or both:       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis       Consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the   | 9    |  | 9          |            |      | 0.          |
| Part XII       Financial Statements and Reporting         Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other         If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis.       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis.       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c       2c         If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compiliation of its financia  | 10   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, |            | 1.0.0      |      |             |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII       Yes No         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X Accrual       Other         If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both:       Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis         b       Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis       2b       X         b       Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2c       2c         c       If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the au   |      |  | 10         | 122        | ,50  | 13.         |
| Yes       No         1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X       Other       I       I         If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2a       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements accountant?       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         3a       As a result of a federal award, was the organization required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au  | Pa   |  |            |            | г    |             |
| 1       Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:       Cash       X       Accrual       Other       Image: Construct to the construction of the construction construction of the construction of the construction of the construction of the construction constructin construction construction construction const |      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII                       |            |            |      |             |
| If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2a       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis       2b       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2c       2c         If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       3a       X  |      |  |            |            | Yes  | No          |
| 2a       Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?       2a       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2b       X         b       Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       3a       As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit       3a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit       3b       3a <td>1</td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 1    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |            |            |      |             |
| If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       Image: Consolidated basis  |      |  |            |            |      | 37          |
| separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2b       X         b       Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?       If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       If "Yes," audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       If we can audit audits       If we can audit audit       If "Yes," audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       If we can audit audit       If we can au   | 2a   |  |            | 2a         |      | <u> </u>    |
| <ul> <li>Separate basis</li> <li>Consolidated basis</li> <li>Both consolidated and separate basis</li> <li>Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?</li> <li>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:</li> <li>Separate basis</li> <li>Consolidated basis</li> <li>Both consolidated and separate basis</li> <li>If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?</li> <li>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.</li> <li>As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?</li> <li>If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits</li> </ul>  |      |  | d on a     |            |      |             |
| b       Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?       2b       X         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       2b       X         Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis       2c       2c         c       If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       3a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b   |      |  |            |            |      |             |
| If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:       Image: Consolidated basis       Image:  |      |  |            |            |      | 37          |
| consolidated basis, or both:       Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis         c       If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       3a       3a       X         3a       JX       b       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b       J  | b    |  |            | <b>2</b> b |      | <u> </u>    |
| <ul> <li>Separate basis</li> <li>Consolidated basis</li> <li>Both consolidated and separate basis</li> <li>If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?</li> <li>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.</li> <li>As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?</li> <li>If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits</li> </ul>  |      |  | e basis,   |            |      |             |
| c       If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       2c         3a       As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit       3a         b       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b  |      |  |            |            |      |             |
| review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?       2c         If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.       3a         3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit       3a         Act and OMB Circular A-133?       3a         b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b   |      |  |            |            |      |             |
| If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits 3b  | С    |  |            |            |      |             |
| 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit       3a       X         Act and OMB Circular A-133?       3a       X         b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b  |      |  |            | 2c         |      |             |
| Act and OMB Circular A-133?       3a       X         b       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b   |      |  |            |            |      |             |
| b       If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits       3b  | 3a   |  | ngle Audit |            |      | v           |
| or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits   |      |  |            | <b>3a</b>  |      | Ă           |
|  | b    |  |            |            |      |             |
|  |      | or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits           |            |            |      |             |

Form **990** (2018)

**SCHEDULE A** 

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

|                                | OMB No. 1545-0047            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| I                              | 2018                         |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Open to Public<br>Inspection |  |  |  |  |
| Employer identification number |                              |  |  |  |  |

| Name of the organization |           |            |       |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Name of the organization | Name of t | he organiz | ation |

| Nan  |            | SHAL  | OM AUSTIN               |  |                                     |                  |                |                | 4-1469465                  |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Pa   | nrt I      | Reason for Public                                   |                         | All organizations must co                              | mplete th                           | is part.) Se     | ee instruction |                |                            |
| The  | organ      | ization is not a private found                      | lation because it is: ( | (For lines 1 through 12, c                             | heck only                           | one box.)        |                |                |                            |
| 1    |            | A church, convention of ch                          |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 2    |            | A school described in sect                          |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 3    |            | A hospital or a cooperative                         |                         |  |                                     |                  | ii).           |                |                            |
| 4    |            | A medical research organiz                          | ation operated in co    | njunction with a hospital                              | described                           | d in sectio      | n 170(b)(1)(A  | (iii). Enter   | the hospital's name,       |
|      |            | city, and state:                                    |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 5    |            | An organization operated for                        | or the benefit of a co  | llege or university owned                              | d or opera                          | ted by a g       | overnmental    | unit descrik   | oed in                     |
|      |            | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C                        | Complete Part II.)      |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 6    |            | A federal, state, or local go                       | vernment or governm     | nental unit described in s                             | section 17                          | 70(b)(1)(A)      | (v).           |                |                            |
| 7    |            | An organization that norma                          | ally receives a substa  | intial part of its support f                           | rom a gov                           | ernmental        | unit or from   | the general    | public described in        |
|      |            | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)       |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 8    |            | A community trust describe                          | ed in section 170(b)    | (1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part                             | t II.)                              |                  |                |                |                            |
| 9    |            | An agricultural research org                        | ganization described    | in section 170(b)(1)(A)(                               | <b>ix)</b> operate                  | ed in conju      | unction with a | a land-grant   | college                    |
|      |            | or university or a non-land-g                       | grant college of agric  | ulture (see instructions).                             | Enter the                           | name, cit        | y, and state c | of the colleg  | le or                      |
|      |            | university:   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 10   | X          | An organization that norma                          | ally receives: (1) more | e than 33 1/3% of its sup                              | port from                           | contributi       | ons, member    | ship fees, a   | and gross receipts from    |
|      |            | activities related to its exen                      | npt functions - subje   | ct to certain exceptions,                              | and (2) no                          | o more tha       | in 33 1/3% of  | f its suppor   | t from gross investment    |
|      |            | income and unrelated busin                          |                         | (less section 511 tax) fro                             | om busine                           | esses acqu       | ired by the o  | rganization    | after June 30, 1975.       |
|      |            | See section 509(a)(2). (Con                         |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 11   | $\square$  | An organization organized a                         |                         |  | •                                   |                  |                |                | _                          |
| 12   |            | An organization organized a                         |                         | -  |                                     |                  |                | •              |                            |
|      |            | more publicly supported or                          | -                       |  |                                     |                  |                |                | Sheck the box in           |
| _    |            | lines 12a through 12d that                          | • •                     |  |                                     | -                |                | -              |                            |
| а    |            | J <b>Type I.</b> A supporting orga                  |                         | -  | •                                   |                  |                | ••••••         |                            |
|      |            | the supported organization organization. You must o |                         |  | amajonty                            | or the dire      |                |                | supporting                 |
| b    |            | <b>Type II.</b> A supporting org                    | -                       |  | tion with it                        | te sunnort       | od organizati  | on(s) by ba    | avina                      |
|      | ·          | control or management o                             | -                       |  |                                     |                  | -              |                | -                          |
|      |            | organization(s). You mus                            |                         |  |                                     |                  |                | age the sup    | poned                      |
| с    |            | Type III functionally inte                          | -                       |  | in connec                           | tion with.       | and functiona  | allv integrat  | ed with.                   |
| -    |            | its supported organizatio                           |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| d    |            | Type III non-functionally                           |                         |  |                                     |                  |                | orted organ    | ization(s)                 |
|      |            | that is not functionally int                        |                         |  |                                     |                  |                | -              |                            |
|      |            | requirement (see instruct                           |                         |  | -                                   |                  | -              |                |                            |
| е    |            | Check this box if the orga                          | -                       | -  |                                     |                  |                | e II, Type III |                            |
|      |            | functionally integrated, or                         | r Type III non-functio  | nally integrated support                               | ing organi                          | zation.          |                |                |                            |
| f    | Ente       | er the number of supported o                        | organizations           |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| g    |            | vide the following information                      |                         | ed organization(s).                                    |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      | (          | i) Name of supported                                | (ii) EIN                | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-10 | (iv) Is the orga<br>in your governi | inization listed | (v) Amount o   | -              | (vi) Amount of other       |
|      |            | organization  |                         | above (see instructions))                              | Yes                                 | No               | support (see i | nstructions)   | support (see instructions) |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
|      |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| Tota |            |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |
| 100  | <b>A</b> 1 |   |                         |  |                                     |                  |                |                |                            |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 832021 10-11-18 14

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN

74-1469465 Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization

fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| See      | tion A. Public Support   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|----------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Cale     | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨                                      | <b>(a)</b> 2014     | (b) 2015              | (c) 2016               | (d) 2017            | (e) 2018    | (f) Total        |
| 1        | Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | membership fees received. (Do not  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | include any "unusual grants.")   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 2        | Tax revenues levied for the organ-   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | ization's benefit and either paid to   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | or expended on its behalf  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 3        | The value of services or facilities  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | furnished by a governmental unit to  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | the organization without charge  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 4        | Total. Add lines 1 through 3   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 5        | The portion of total contributions   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | by each person (other than a   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | governmental unit or publicly  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | supported organization) included   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | amount shown on line 11,   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | column (f)   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 6        | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.                                   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| See      | ction B. Total Support   |                     | -                     | -                      |                     |             |                  |
| Cale     | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨                                      | <b>(a)</b> 2014     | <b>(b)</b> 2015       | (c) 2016               | (d) 2017            | (e) 2018    | <b>(f)</b> Total |
| 7        | Amounts from line 4  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 8        | Gross income from interest,  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | dividends, payments received on  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | securities loans, rents, royalties,  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | and income from similar sources $\dots$  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 9        | Net income from unrelated business   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | activities, whether or not the   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | business is regularly carried on   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 10       | Other income. Do not include gain  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | or loss from the sale of capital   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | assets (Explain in Part VI.)   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 11       | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 12       | Gross receipts from related activities,  | etc. (see instructi | ons)                  |                        |                     | 12          |                  |
| 13       | First five years. If the Form 990 is for                                       | the organization's  | s first, second, thir | d, fourth, or fifth ta | ax year as a sectio | n 501(c)(3) |                  |
| <u> </u> | organization, check this box and stor  | here                | rooptogo              |                        |                     |             | ▶∟               |
|          | tion C. Computation of Publ  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | Public support percentage for 2018 (I  |                     | -                     |                        |                     | 14          | %                |
|          | Public support percentage from 2017  |                     |                       |                        |                     | 15          | <u>%</u>         |
| 16a      | 33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the c  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| h        | stop here. The organization qualifies  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the c  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 47.      | and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qual                                    |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 1/8      | 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | and if the organization meets the "fac   |                     |                       | -                      | -                   | -           |                  |
| F        | meets the "facts-and-circumstances"  | -                   | -                     |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes   |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
|          | more, and if the organization meets the organization meets the "facts-and-circ |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 19       |  |                     |                       |                        |                     |             |                  |
| 18       | Private foundation. If the organizatio   | n diu not check a   |                       | a, 100, 17a, 01 171    |                     |             |                  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN

### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Se          | ction A. Public Support   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| -           | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨  | <b>(a)</b> 2014           | <b>(b)</b> 2015          | (c) 2016             | (d) 2017             | (e) 2018             | (f) Total         |
|             | Gifts, grants, contributions, and   | (,                        | (2) 2010                 | (0) = 0 + 0          | (0) = 0              | (0) = 0 + 0          | (1) 1010          |
|             | membership fees received. (Do not   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | include any "unusual grants.")  | 6,617,682.                | 6,794,989.               | 6,873,663.           | 4,912,353.           | 4,755,357.           | 29,954,044.       |
| 2           | Gross receipts from admissions,<br>merchandise sold or services per-<br>formed, or facilities furnished in  |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose   | 5,518,289.                | 5,387,272.               | 5,052,531.           | 5,152,242.           | 5,503,801.           | 26,614,135.       |
| 3           | Gross receipts from activities that   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | are not an unrelated trade or bus-<br>iness under section 513   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
| 4           | Tax revenues levied for the organ-  |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | ization's benefit and either paid to  |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | or expended on its behalf   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
| 5           | The value of services or facilities   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | furnished by a governmental unit to   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | the organization without charge   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
| 6           | Total. Add lines 1 through 5  | 12,135,971.               | 12,182,261.              | 11,926,194.          | 10,064,595.          | 10,259,158.          | 56,568,179.       |
|             | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | 3 received from disqualified persons  | 600,000.                  | 600,000.                 | 300,000.             | 200,000.             |                      | 1,700,000.        |
| Ł           | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received<br>from other than disqualified persons that<br>exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the<br>amount on line 13 for the year |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      | 0.                |
|             | Add lines 7a and 7b   | 600,000.                  | 600,000.                 | 300,000.             | 200,000.             |                      | 1,700,000.        |
|             | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)   |                           |                          |                      | 20070001             |                      | 54,868,179.       |
| Se          | ction B. Total Support  |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      | 51,000,175.       |
| -           | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | <b>(a)</b> 2014           | <b>(b)</b> 2015          | (c) 2016             | (d) 2017             | (e) 2018             | (f) Total         |
|             | Amounts from line 6   | 12,135,971.               | 12,182,261.              | 11,926,194.          | 10,064,595.          | 10,259,158.          | 56,568,179.       |
|             | Gross income from interest,<br>dividends, payments received on<br>securities loans, rents, royalties,<br>and income from similar sources                                |                           | -115,188.                |                      | 153,505.             |                      | 267,170.          |
| t           | Unrelated business taxable income<br>(less section 511 taxes) from businesses   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
|             | acquired after June 30, 1975  | 12 002                    | -115,188.                | 96,466.              | 153,505.             | 88,495.              | 267,170.          |
|             | Add lines 10a and 10b<br>Net income from unrelated business<br>activities not included in line 10b,   | 43,092.                   | -115,100.                | 90,400.              | 155,505.             | 00,495.              | 207,170.          |
|             | whether or not the business is<br>regularly carried on  | 179,307.                  | 164,081.                 | 152,155.             | 155,988.             | 114,626.             | 766,157.          |
| 12          | Other income. Do not include gain<br>or loss from the sale of capital   | 1 111 005                 | 1 110 504                | 1 057 100            |                      | 2 044 050            | 0 100 010         |
| 40          | assets (Explain in Part VI.)  | 1,111,685.                | 1,118,794.               | 1,057,199.           |                      | 2,944,252.           | 9,190,019.        |
|             | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  | 13,470,855.               | 13,349,948.              | 13,232,014.          | 13,332,177.          | 13,406,531.          | 66,791,525.       |
| 14          | First five years. If the Form 990 is for  | -                         |                          |                      | •                    |                      |                   |
| Se          | check this box and stop here  | ic Support Pe             | rcentage                 |                      |                      |                      | 🕨 📖               |
| -           | Public support percentage for 2018 (I   |                           |                          | column (f))          |                      | 15                   | 82.15 %           |
| 16          | Public support percentage from 2017   |                           |                          |                      |                      | 16                   | 83.68 %           |
| Se          | ction D. Computation of Inves   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                      |                   |
| 17          | Investment income percentage for 20   | 18 (line 10c, colur       | nn (f), divided by li    | ne 13, column (f))   |                      | 17                   | .40 %             |
| 18          | Investment income percentage from 2   | 2017 Schedule A,          | Part III, line 17        |                      |                      | 18                   | .48 %             |
| <b>19</b> a | a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the  | organization did n        | ot check the box o       | on line 14, and line | e 15 is more than 3  | 33 1/3% , and line 1 |                   |
|             | more than 33 1/3%, check this box a   | nd <b>stop here.</b> The  | organization quali       | fies as a publicly s | upported organiza    | ation                | <b>)</b> X        |
| k           | <b>33 1/3% support tests - 2017.</b> If the   | organization did r        | iot check a box on       | line 14 or line 19a  | i, and line 16 is mo | ore than 33 1/3%, a  | and               |
|             | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che   | ck this box and <b>st</b> | <b>op here.</b> The orga | nization qualifies a | s a publicly suppo   | orted organization   |                   |
| 20          | Private foundation. If the organizatio  | n did not check a         | box on line 14, 19       | a, or 19b, check th  |                      |                      |                   |
| 8320        | 23 10-11-18   |                           |                          | 16                   | Scho                 | edule A (Form 990    | ) or 990-EZ) 2018 |

<sup>16</sup> 2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

Yes No

### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If* "Yes," *answer* (*b*) *and* (*c*) *below.*
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *when and how the organization made the determination.*
- **c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," *and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "*Yes*," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.* 
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

832024 10-11-18

12451115 252818 1425-00

|       |   |          | Yes  | No   |
|-------|---|----------|------|------|
| 11    | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?                                       |          |      |      |
|       | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)                  |          |      |      |
|       | below, the governing body of a supported organization?  | 11a      |      |      |
| b     | A family member of a person described in (a) above?   | 11b      |      |      |
|       | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.         | 11c      |      |      |
|       | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations   |          |      |      |
|       |   |          | Yes  | No   |
| 1     | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to                           |          |      |      |
|       | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the            |          |      |      |
|       | tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or          |          |      |      |
|       | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,                       |          |      |      |
|       | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported                     |          |      |      |
|       | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.                        | 1        |      |      |
| 2     | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported                           | -        |      |      |
|       | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in                    |          |      |      |
|       | <b>Part VI</b> how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,            |          |      |      |
|       | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.  | 2        |      |      |
| Sec   | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations  | _        |      |      |
|       |   |          | Yes  | No   |
| 1     | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors              |          |      |      |
| •     | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control          |          |      |      |
|       | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed                        |          |      |      |
|       | the supported organization(s).  | 1        |      |      |
| Sec   | tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations   |          |      |      |
|       |   |          | Yes  | No   |
| 1     | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the                |          |      |      |
|       | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax         |          |      |      |
|       | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the        |          |      |      |
|       | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?              | 1        |      |      |
| 2     | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported              | -        |      |      |
| _     | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how</i>     |          |      |      |
|       | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).                   | 2        |      |      |
| 3     | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a                         | _        |      |      |
| -     | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's                    |          |      |      |
|       | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's           |          |      |      |
|       | supported organizations played in this regard.  | 3        |      |      |
| Sec   | tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations   |          |      |      |
| 1     | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yeatsee instructions |          |      |      |
| a     | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.  | -        |      |      |
| b     | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.                                 |          |      |      |
| c     | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a government entity (see ins   | truction | s).  |      |
| 2     | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.  |          | Yes  | No   |
| a     | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of            |          | _    |      |
|       | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify                    |          |      |      |
|       | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,                      |          |      |      |
|       | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined                     |          |      |      |
|       | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.  | 2a       |      |      |
| b     | Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more           |          |      |      |
|       | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the                  |          |      |      |
|       | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these                        |          |      |      |
|       | activities but for the organization's involvement.  | 2b       |      |      |
| 3     | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.  |          |      |      |
|       | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or                   |          |      |      |
|       | trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in</i> <b>Part VI.</b>                                    | 3a       |      |      |
| b     | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each           |          |      |      |
|       | of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.      | 3b       |      |      |
| 83202 | 5 10-11-18 Schedule A (Form 9   |          | 0-EZ | 2018 |
|       | 18  |          |      |      |

<sup>2018.05000</sup> SHALOM AUSTIN

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN

 Part V
 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

 1
 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All

other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A - Adjus      | ted Net Income   |                | (A) Prior Year            | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
|------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Net short-ter        | m capital gain   | 1              |                           |                                |
| 2 Recoveries of        | of prior-year distributions  | 2              |                           |                                |
| 3 Other gross          | income (see instructions)  | 3              |                           |                                |
| 4 Add lines 1 t        | hrough 3   | 4              |                           |                                |
| 5 Depreciation         | and depletion  | 5              |                           |                                |
| 6 Portion of op        | perating expenses paid or incurred for production or                   |                |                           |                                |
| collection of          | gross income or for management, conservation, or                       |                |                           |                                |
| maintenance            | e of property held for production of income (see instructions)         | 6              |                           |                                |
| 7 Other expen          | ses (see instructions)   | 7              |                           |                                |
| 8 Adjusted No          | et Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)                     | 8              |                           |                                |
| Section B - Minim      | num Asset Amount   |                | (A) Prior Year            | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fa         | ir market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see                      |                |                           |                                |
| instructions           | for short tax year or assets held for part of year):                   |                |                           |                                |
| a Average mo           | nthly value of securities  | <b>1</b> a     |                           |                                |
| <b>b</b> Average more  | nthly cash balances  | 1b             |                           |                                |
| <b>c</b> Fair market v | alue of other non-exempt-use assets                                    | 1c             |                           |                                |
| d Total (add li        | nes 1a, 1b, and 1c)  | 1d             |                           |                                |
| e Discount cla         | aimed for blockage or other  |                |                           |                                |
| factors (expl          | ain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):                                     |                |                           |                                |
| 2 Acquisition i        | ndebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets                        | 2              |                           |                                |
|                        | 2 from line 1d   | 3              |                           |                                |
| 4 Cash deeme           | d held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,     |                |                           |                                |
| see instructi          | ons)   | 4              |                           |                                |
| 5 Net value of         | non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)                    | 5              |                           |                                |
| 6 Multiply line        |  | 6              |                           |                                |
| 7 Recoveries of        | of prior-year distributions  | 7              |                           |                                |
| 8 Minimum A            | sset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)                                     | 8              |                           |                                |
| Section C - Distri     | butable Amount   |                |                           | Current Year                   |
| 1 Adjusted net         | t income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)             | 1              |                           |                                |
| 2 Enter 85% o          | f line 1   | 2              |                           |                                |
| 3 Minimum as           | set amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)           | 3              |                           |                                |
| 4 Enter greate         | r of line 2 or line 3  | 4              |                           |                                |
| 5 Income tax i         | mposed in prior year   | 5              |                           |                                |
| 6 Distributabl         | e Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to               |                |                           |                                |
|                        | emporary reduction (see instructions)                                  | 6              |                           |                                |
|                        | here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-function | nally integrat | ed Type III supporting or | anization (see                 |

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832026 10-11-18

| Par   | TV   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509                 | 0(a)(3) Supporting Orga       | anizations <sub>(continued)</sub>      |   |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Secti | ion D - Distributions   |                               |  | Current Year                              |
| 1     | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe     | empt purposes                 |  |   |
| 2     | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exem  | pt purposes of supported      |  |   |
|       | organizations, in excess of income from activity              |                               |  |   |
| 3     | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpos      | es of supported organization  | าร                                     |   |
| 4     | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets                     |                               |  |   |
| 5     | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)     |                               |  |   |
| 6     | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.  |                               |  |   |
| 7     | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.            |                               |  |   |
| 8     | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which t | he organization is responsive | e                                      |   |
|       | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.               |                               |  |   |
| 9     | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6          |                               |  |   |
| 10    | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount                        |                               |  |   |
| Secti | ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)           | (i)<br>Excess Distributions   | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2018 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2018 |
| _1    | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6          |                               |  |   |
| 2     | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reason-  |                               |  |   |
|       | able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.   |                               |  |   |
| 3     | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018               |                               |  |   |
| а     | From 2013   |                               |  |   |
| b     | From 2014   |                               |  |   |
| с     | From 2015   |                               |  |   |
| d     | From 2016   |                               |  |   |
| е     | From 2017   |                               |  |   |
| f     | Total of lines 3a through e                                   |                               |  |   |
| g     | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                  |                               |  |   |
| h     | Applied to 2018 distributable amount                          |                               |  |   |
| i     | Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)            |                               |  |   |
| j     | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.             |                               |  |   |
| 4     | Distributions for 2018 from Section D,                        |                               |  |   |
|       | line 7: \$  |                               |  |   |
| а     | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                  |                               |  |   |
| b     | Applied to 2018 distributable amount                          |                               |  |   |
| с     | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.                   |                               |  |   |
| 5     | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if      |                               |  |   |
|       | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater |                               |  |   |
|       | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.              |                               |  |   |
| 6     | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h      |                               |  |   |
|       | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in  |                               |  |   |
|       | Part VI. See instructions.                                    |                               |  |   |
| 7     | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j          |                               |  |   |
|       | and 4c.   |                               |  |   |
| 8     | Breakdown of line 7:  |                               |  |   |
| а     | Excess from 2014  |                               |  |   |
| b     | Excess from 2015  |                               |  |   |
| с     | Excess from 2016  |                               |  |   |
| d     | Excess from 2017  |                               |  |   |
| е     | Excess from 2018  |                               |  |   |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

 $12451115\ 252818\ 1425-00$ 

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN

|                | 21                          | 5-00    |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 32028 10-11-18 | Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 | -EZ) 2( |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |
|                |                             |         |

Schedule A

# Payments from Disqualified Persons Included on Part III, Line 7a

2018

\*\* Do Not File \*\* \*\*\* Not Open to Public Inspection \*\*\*

| Payer's Name                             | 2014<br>Amount | 2015<br>Amount | 2016<br>Amount | 2017<br>Amount | 2018<br>Amount |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DISQUALIFIED                             | 600,000.       | 600,000.       | 300,000.       | 200,000.       | 0              |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  | _              |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  | _              |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|  | _              |                |                |                |                |
| otal to Schedule A,<br>Part III, Line 7a | 600,000.       | 600,000.       | 300,000.       | 200,000.       |                |

# Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Organization type (check one):

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

### SHALOM AUSTIN

| <b>5</b>           |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Filers of:         | Section:   |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)( 3) (enter number) organization   |
|                    | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation |
|                    | 527 political organization   |
| Form 990-PF        | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation  |
|                    | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation            |
|                    | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation   |
|                    |  |

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

### General Rule

**X** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

### Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

#### Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) (b) (c) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 1 TOPFER FAMILY FOUNDATION X Person 3600 N. CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY BUILDING Payroll B, SUITE #310 12,500. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78746 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 2 PAULA AND LEE AARONSON X Person Payroll 10,000. 3710 MEADOWBANK Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78703 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 3 X LAURA AND JOSH ABRAMOWITZ Person Payroll 72 ST. STEPHENS SCHOOL ROAD 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78746 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 4 DIANE LAND AND MAYOR STEVE ADLER Х Person Payroll 210 LAVACA ST APT 2605 6,800. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78701 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 5 SUSAN AND GEOFF ARMSTRONG X Person Payroll PO BOX 1643 6,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for WILSON, WY 83014 noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 6 ABBY RAPOPORT AND SAM BAKER X Person Pavroll 12,500. 4012 PINCKNEY ST Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78723 noncash contributions.) 823452 11-08-18 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

12451115 252818 1425-00

2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

23

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I                  | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition   | al space is needed.                    |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a)<br>No.              | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 7                       | DONNA AND PHILIP BERBER<br>1103 CRYSTAL CREEK DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746  | \$ <u>25,000.</u>                      | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No.              | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 8                       | BEVERLY BERNARD<br>4517 TRIANGLE AVE #622<br>AUSTIN, TX 78751   | \$5,500.                               | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No.              | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 9                       | STEFFI BIERIG<br>9306 GREAT HILLS TRAIL #51<br>AUSTIN, TX 78759   | \$19,593.                              | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No.              | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 10                      | KAREN MILLER AND DAVID BRENNER  |  | Person X<br>Payroll  |
|                         | 7705 BRAMBLEWOOD CIR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$5,000.                               | Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No.              |   | \$5,000.<br>(c)<br>Total contributions | (Complete Part II for  |
|                         | AUSTIN, TX 78731 (b)  | (c)                                    | (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>(d)  |
| No.                     | AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>MARVIN BRITTMAN<br>6110 TWIN LEDGE CIRCLE  | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>(d)<br>Type of contribution<br>Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for   |
| No.<br>11<br>(a)        | AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>MARVIN BRITTMAN<br>6110 TWIN LEDGE CIRCLE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)                               | (c)<br>Total contributions<br>\$       | (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>(d)<br>Type of contribution<br>Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>(d)<br>Type of contribution<br>Person X |
| No.<br>11<br>(a)<br>No. | AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>MARVIN BRITTMAN<br>6110 TWIN LEDGE CIRCLE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions<br>\$       | (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>(d)<br>Type of contribution<br>Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>(d)<br>Type of contribution             |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I                               | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition   | nal space is needed.   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions   | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| 13                                   | ALLISON AND MICHAEL CHASE<br>3924 KNOLLWOOD DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | -<br>\$\$5,800.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions   | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| 14                                   | ROWENA AND STEVE CHODOROW<br>4000 BRANDI COURT  | -<br>\$6,000.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for   |
|                                      | AUSTIN, TX 78759  | -  | noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions   | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| 15                                   | GERI COHEN<br>4411 SPICEWOOD SPRINGS RD, APT 2202<br>AUSTIN, TX 78759   | \$5,000.   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |
|                                      | /L\   |  |   |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions   | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|                                      |   |  |   |
| No.                                  | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 LAURA CORMAN 1412 WESTOVER RD  | Total contributions  | Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for   |
| No.<br>16<br>(a)                     | Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>LAURA CORMAN<br>1412 WESTOVER RD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703<br>(b)   | Total contributions           -           \$5,067.           -           (c) | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d)   |
| No.<br>16<br>(a)<br>No.              | Name, address, and ZIP + 4          LAURA CORMAN         1412 WESTOVER RD         AUSTIN, TX 78703         (b)         Name, address, and ZIP + 4         MAE DANILLER AND PHILIP VARGHESE         3724 JEFFERSON, SUITE 302                                      | Total contributions       -     \$   | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       (d)         Type of contribution       Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash         (complete Part II for       Image: Complete Part II for noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash   |
| No.<br>16<br>(a)<br>No.<br>17<br>(a) | Name, address, and ZIP + 4          LAURA CORMAN         1412 WESTOVER RD         AUSTIN, TX 78703         (b)         Name, address, and ZIP + 4         MAE DANILLER AND PHILIP VARGHESE         3724 JEFFERSON, SUITE 302         AUSTIN, TX 78731         (b) | Total contributions         -       \$                                       | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (d)       Type of contribution         Person       X       Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash         Noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X         (d)       X       X         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

### SHALOM AUSTIN

74-1469465

| Part I      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | Il space is needed.        |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 19          | JAMIE AND STEVEN DELL<br>2800 STRATFORD DRIVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746            | \$ <u>15,000.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 20          | SARA AND DAVID DIMSTON<br>4405 BUNNY RUN<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                 | \$6,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 21          | CAROL AND SANDY DOCHEN<br>5010 NORTH RIM DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731              | \$ <u>16,000.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 22          | LINDA AND TEDDY DRUSS<br>3220 STRATFORD HILLS LANE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746       | \$5,949.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|             | BOBBY EPSTEIN<br>5000 PLAZA ON THE LAKE, STE 180<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746         | \$60,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 24          | GLORIA AND HARVEY EVANS<br>5203 DOE VALLEY LANE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78759          | \$6,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)       |
| 823452 11-0 |  | Schedule B (Form           | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

#### Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution JENNIFER FAILLA HOFFMAN AND JOSHUA 25 HOFFMAN X Person Payroll 10,000. 56 SUNDOWN PARKWAY Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78746 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 26 X KAREN KOGUT AND STUART FEARNLEY Person Payroll 5,000. 5729 KRAUSE LN #17 Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78738 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 27 X SHANTEL AND DAVID FERDMAN Person Payroll 90 PASCAL LN 25,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78746 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 28 SHERRIE AND BOB FRACHTMAN Х Person Payroll 5400 HURLOCK DR 10,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 29 PAM AND DAVID FRAGER X Person Payroll **4016 ENCLAVE MESA CIRCLE** 13,200. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 30 X SANDRA FREED Person Pavroll 4517 TRIANGLE AVE #510 12,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78751 noncash contributions.)

823452 11-08-18

12451115 252818 1425-00

27 2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

1425 - 001

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I      | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional effects of the second secon | tional space is needed.    |  |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 31          | CINDY AND ED FUDMAN<br>5910 DOONE VALLEY CT<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 32          | LAURIE AND ROSS GARBER<br>3105 WESTLAKE DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746  | \$ <u>7,500.</u>           | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 33          | LYNNE AND STEVE GELLMAN<br>5327 VALBURN CIRCLE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$17,250.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 34          | PAZ AND RICK GOLDBERG<br>2707 MOUNTAIN LAUREL LANE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703  | \$10,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 35          | COOKY AND DAVID GOLDBLATT<br>4213 GNARL DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 36          | CANDY AND DAVID GOLDSTEIN 7702 STONEYWOOD DR  | \$10,350.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for                            |
| 823452 11-0 | AUSTIN, TX 78731  |                            | noncash contributions.)<br>990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)                          |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

Employer identification number

### SHALOM AUSTIN

74-1469465

| Part I      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | al space is needed.        |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 37          | VIRGINIA AND RICHARD GORELICK<br>5404 HURLOCK DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731         | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 38          | LAURA AND MORRIS GOTTESMAN<br>1501 ENFIELD RD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703            | \$7,500.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 39          | LISA AND SANDY GOTTESMAN<br>1900 SCENIC DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703               | \$ <u>39,000.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 40          | JOEL GRANOFF<br>2600 ESPERANZA XING #6222<br>AUSTIN, TX 78758                | \$5,400.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1           | VALERIE GRANOFF<br>4527 N LAMAR BLVD #6103<br>AUSTIN, TX 78751               | \$5,400.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 42          | JENNIFER AND BRAD GREENBLUM<br>2925 WESTLAKE COVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746        | \$8,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| 823452 11-0 |  | Schedule B (Form           | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | al space is needed.        |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 43          | JANICE PIERCE AND DON GREFE<br>4406 DEEPWOODS DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731         | \$6,255.                   | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 44          | LINDSEY AND EVAN GREMONT<br>4502 DEEPWOODS DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731            | \$18,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 45          | LAUREN AND SETH HALPERN<br>7302 RUNNING ROPE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731             | \$11,000.                  | PersonXPayrollNoncash(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                          |  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 46          | TREVA AND JEFF HORWITZ<br>7302 LAMPLIGHT LANE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731            | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)             |  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 47          | DEBRA AND BRETT HURT<br>9102 ATWATER COVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78733                | \$18,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)             |  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 48          | SHARI AND CRAIG JANKOWSKY6109 LOST HORIZON DRIVEAUSTIN, TX 78759             | \$5,900.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)             |  |  |
| 823452 11-0 | 23452 11-08-18 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)               |                            |  |  |  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I                               | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.  |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 49                                   | CLARIETTE AND MARVIN JOSEPH<br>7803 LINDENWOOD CIRCLE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$ <u> </u>   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 50                                   | CAROL AND DOUG KADISON<br>8127 CHALK KNOLL DRIVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78735   | \$6,500.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 51                                   | KAREN KAHAN AND MARIBEN RAMSEY1707 ELTON LANEAUSTIN, TX 78703  | \$ <u>5,000.</u>  | Person     X       Payroll        Noncash        (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |
|                                      |  |   |   |  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
|                                      |  |   |   |  |
| No.                                  | Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>LONNIE KAROTKIN TAUB AND ALBERT TAUB<br>4804 BELVEDERE ST  | Total contributions   | Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for   |  |
| No.<br>52<br>(a)                     | Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>LONNIE KAROTKIN TAUB AND ALBERT TAUB<br>4804 BELVEDERE ST<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)   | Total contributions           \$         18,000.           (c)         (c)  | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d)   |  |
| No.<br>52<br>(a)<br>No.              | Name, address, and ZIP + 4         LONNIE KAROTKIN TAUB AND ALBERT TAUB         4804 BELVEDERE ST         AUSTIN, TX 78731         (b)         Name, address, and ZIP + 4         BRYAN KASTLEMAN         2714 BEE CAVES RD STE #204                                       | Total contributions         \$       18,000.         (c)       Total contributions  | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       (d)         Type of contribution       Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash         (complete Part II for       Image: Complete Part II for noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash   |  |
| No.<br>52<br>(a)<br>No.<br>53<br>(a) | Name, address, and ZIP + 4          LONNIE KAROTKIN TAUB AND ALBERT TAUB         4804 BELVEDERE ST         AUSTIN, TX 78731         (b)         Name, address, and ZIP + 4         BRYAN KASTLEMAN         2714 BEE CAVES RD STE #204         AUSTIN, TX 78746         (b) | Total contributions           \$         18,000.           (c)         Total contributions           \$         10,000.           (c)         (c) | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (d)       Type of contribution         Person       X       Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash         Noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X       Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (d)       K       Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X       Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I      | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |  |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|
| (a)         | (b)   | (c)  | (d)   |  |
| <u>No.</u>  | Name, address, and ZIP + 4         AMY KLINE         1209 KINNEY AVE UNIT C         AUSTIN, TX 78704  | Total contributions         \$         6,000.    | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll   |  |
| (a)         | (b)   | (c)  | (d)   |  |
| <u>No.</u>  | Name, address, and ZIP + 4          DAVID KLINE         2417 LEON ST         AUSTIN, TX 78705         | Total contributions           \$         10,000. | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions                       | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 57          | BEVERLY KOGUT<br>4201 LONESOME VALLEY CT<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$5,000.   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                    |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions                       | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 58          | REUBEN KOGUT<br>7906 MESA TRAIL CIRCLE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$6,000.   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                    |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions                       | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 59          | AILEEN KRASSNER AND MICHAEL KIEHL<br>3901 BENNEDICT LANE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                          | \$11,000.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                    |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions                       | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 60          | ROCHELLE AND DAN KRAUS<br>3707 GREEN TRL S<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$9,000.   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                    |  |
| 823452 11-0 | 8-18  | Schedule B (Form                                 | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)  |  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

#### Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) (b) (c) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 61 CAMILLE AND SANDY KRESS X Person Payroll 6,800. 1400 HARDOUIN AVE Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78703 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 62 HEATHER AND ADAM KRUGER X Person Payroll 6,250. 4211 DEEPWOODS DR Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 63 X SHARON AND BOBBY KRUMHOLZ Person Payroll 7302 VALBURN DR 5,940. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 64 MARY AND BURT KUNIK Х Person Payroll 4905 TORTUGA PL 5,750. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 65 HEILLA AND TED LAIN X Person Payroll 7602 RUSTLING CV 12,500. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 66 DANA AND MAX LEAMAN X Person Pavroll 3918 EDGEROCK DRIVE 10,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) 823452 11-08-18 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | al space is needed.        |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 67          | CYNTHIA AND SANDY LEVINSON<br>3410 WINDSOR RD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703            | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 68          | MAE AND MARK LEVITAN<br>4308 DEEPWOODS DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731                | \$6,450.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 69          | MARCIA AND BRUCE LEVY<br>4000 ENCLAVE MESA CIR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731           | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 70          | MELANIE LEWIS<br>3702 TERRINA APT 16<br>AUSTIN, TX 78759                     | \$6,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|             | NORA AND ALLEN LIEBERMAN<br>48 ST STEPHENS SCHOOL RD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746     | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|             | PHIL AND ADAM LOEWY7305 VISTA MOUNTAIN DRIVEAUSTIN, TX 78731                 | \$ <u>100,000.</u>         | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| 823452 11-0 | 8-18   | Schedule B (Form           | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I     | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |   |  |  |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d)<br>Total contributions Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 73         | SUSAN AND CRAIG LUBIN<br>2701B W 35TH ST<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703  | \$     10,000.       \$     10,000.   Person Payroll Payroll Oncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d)<br>Total contributions Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 74         | BILLY MARCUS<br>222 WEST AVE #1801<br>AUSTIN, TX 78701  | \$\$     5,000.       Person     X       Payroll     Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d)<br>Total contributions Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 75         | ARLENE AND LAWRENCE MAZE<br>7706 RUSTLING RD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731                                      | \$     10,000.       \$     10,000.   Person Payroll Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d)<br>Total contributions Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 76         | MERYL AND ALAN METNI<br>8905 MOUNTBATTEN CIR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78730                                      | \$     5,000.       Person     X       Payroll     Image: Second seco |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d)<br>Total contributions Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 77         | MAURY MIDLO<br>4517 TRIANGLE AVENUE #418<br>AUSTIN, TX 78751  | \$       15,000.       Person X        \$       15,000.       Noncash          (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d)<br>Total contributions Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 78         | STEPHANIE AND JEFF MILLER   | Person X<br>Payroll   |  |  |
|            | 4723 CAT MOUNTAIN DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  | \$     10,000.       Noncash  |  |  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I                               | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.   |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 79                                   | SALLY AND WADE MONROE<br>8546 ADIRONDACK TRAIL #14<br>AUSTIN, TX 78759  | \$5,000.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 80                                   | VAL AND JEFF NEWBERG<br>1606 MOUNT LARSON ROAD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746  | \$ <u>35,136.</u>   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 81                                   | SUZANNE AND STUART NEWBERG<br>7928 WEST RIM DRIVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731   | \$6,800.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |  |
|                                      |   |   |   |  |
| (a)<br>No.                           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
|                                      |   |   |   |  |
| No.                                  | Name, address, and ZIP + 4       VICKI AND BILLY OSHEROW       7200 WEST RIM DR   | Total contributions   | Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for   |  |
| No.<br>82<br>(a)                     | Name, address, and ZIP + 4<br>VICKI AND BILLY OSHEROW<br>7200 WEST RIM DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731<br>(b)  | Total contributions           \$9,000.           (c)  | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d)   |  |
| No.<br>82<br>(a)<br>No.              | Name, address, and ZIP + 4         VICKI AND BILLY OSHEROW         7200 WEST RIM DR         AUSTIN, TX 78731         (b)         Name, address, and ZIP + 4         KATHY AND STEVE PAPERMASTER         96 PASCAL LANE                                      | Total contributions       \$  | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       (d)         Type of contribution       Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash         (Complete Part II for       Image: Complete Part II for noncash       Image: Complete Part II for noncash   |  |
| No.<br>82<br>(a)<br>No.<br>83<br>(a) | Name, address, and ZIP + 4         VICKI AND BILLY OSHEROW         7200 WEST RIM DR         AUSTIN, TX 78731         (b)         Name, address, and ZIP + 4         KATHY AND STEVE PAPERMASTER         96 PASCAL LANE         AUSTIN, TX 78746         (b) | Total contributions         \$       9,000.         (c)       Total contributions         \$       7,610.         (c)       (c) | Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (d)       Type of contribution         Person       X       Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X       Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (d)       Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X       Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         (d)       Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)       X       Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I     | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |  |  |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 85         | LAURA AND ANDY PASTOR<br>2908 SPARKLING BROOK LN<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                                  | \$20,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 86         | DEBRA AND HANOCH PATT<br>3005 SCENIC DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703   | \$10,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 87         | JILL RAFF<br>3208 RAIN DANCE COVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 88         | MARCIA RAFF<br>200 CONGRESS AVE, 43R<br>AUSTIN, TX 78701  | \$12,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 89         | MARIANNE AND MARTIN ROCHELLE<br>8613 MENDOCINO DRIVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78735                              | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 90         | AMY AND KIRK RUDY<br>3301 BOWMAN<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703  | \$28,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |  |
|            |   |                            |  |  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

#### Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) (b) (c) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 91 DEBBIE AND RICKY RUDY X Person Payroll 75,000. 101 S WESTON LANE Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78733 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** 92 LILY AND YIGAL SAAD X Person Payroll 11940 JOLLYVILLE RD 300S 10,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78759 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 93 X HELEN SALMANSON Person Payroll 4517 TRIANGLE AVE #108 10,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78751 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 94 KIMBERLY AND BRAD SCHLOSSER Х Person Payroll 1990 MCLAIN FLATS RD 20,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for ASPEN, CO 81611 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 95 KIM AND MATT SCHOCKET X Person Payroll **4201 GREYSTONE DRIVE** 15,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 96 X NANCY SHAPIRO Person Pavroll 1806 BARTON PKWY 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78704 noncash contributions.) 823452 11-08-18 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

#### Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 97 TOBY SHOR X Person Payroll 15,000. 98 SAN JACINTO BLVD #2406 Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78701 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 98 CAROL AND KAYLEN SILVERBERG X Person Payroll 5501 CUESTA VERDE 25,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78746 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 99 X MARGO AND ARTHUR SMITH Person Payroll 60 SUNDOWN PARKWAY 18,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78746 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 100 IRENE AND BYRON SMITH Х Person Payroll 4910 BOB CAT RUN 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 101 TRACY AND ROB SOLOMON X Person Payroll 7802 DEER RIDGE CIR 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78731 noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 102 IAN SPECHLER X Person Pavroll 5400 N LAMAR #4003 5,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for AUSTIN, TX 78751 noncash contributions.) 823452 11-08-18 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I       | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | I space is needed.         |  |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.   | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 103          | ROBYN AND RICH SPERLING<br>3993 WESTLAKE DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                     | \$6,800.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.   | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 104          | SHARI AND ERIC STEIN<br>6112 HIGHLAND HILLS DRIVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731               | \$ <u>20,000.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.   | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 105          | JEWEL SUD<br>1611 W 5TH ST APT 312<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703                              | \$5,180.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.   | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 106          | LECIA AND JIM SUD<br>5405 ENCINAS ROJAS<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                         | \$30,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.   | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 107          | JOAN AND PETER SWARTZ<br>3503 WINSOME CT<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731                        | \$10,033.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.   | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 108          | JULIE AND BEN WALTZER<br>4012 N HILLS DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731                        | \$ <u>10,100.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| 823452 11-08 | 01 - 0  | Scheanle R (Form           | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number

74-1469465

| Part I      | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | l space is needed.         |  |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 109         | JUDY AND BILL WAXMAN<br>6400 DRY BEND CV<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731                        | \$ <u>25,000.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 110         | AMY AND JERRY WEBBERMAN<br>7809 HARVESTMAN COVE<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731                 | \$ <u>6,250.</u>           | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 111         | GABRIELLE AND STEVE WERTHEIMER<br>3202 GENTRY DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                | \$ <u>5,000.</u>           | PersonXPayrollNoncash(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)              |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 112         | SUZANNE AND MARC WINKELMAN<br>6411 BURLESON RD<br>AUSTIN, TX 78744                  | \$26,435.                  | PersonXPayrollNoncash(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)              |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 113         | MONICA AND ZVI YANIV<br>4506 AQUA VERDE DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                      | \$5,360.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 114         | COURTNEY AND JOHN YOUNG<br>834 PINEY POINT RD<br>HOUSTON, TX 77024                  | \$6,500.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| 823452 11-0 |   | Schedule B (Form           | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |

12451115 252818 1425-00

Name of organization

Employer identification number

### SHALOM AUSTIN

74-1469465

| Part I      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | l space is needed.         |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 115         | SUSAN ZANE EPSTEIN         100 PASCAL LANE         AUSTIN, TX 78746          | \$ <u>37,500.</u>          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>116</u>  | SHELLEY AND GARY ZAUSMER       7605 STONEYWOOD DR       AUSTIN, TX 78731     | \$ <u>5,000</u> .          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|             | CLIFFORD ZEIFMAN<br>3208 CHURCHILL DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78703                    | \$25,000.                  | Person     X       Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|             | NANCY AND BRUCE ZIMMERMAN<br>3939 BALCONES DR<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731            | \$12,500.                  | PersonXPayrollNoncash(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)              |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 119         | ANNIE ZUCKER<br>3837 HUNTERWOOD PT<br>AUSTIN, TX 78746                       | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|             |  | \$                         | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)               |
| 823452 11-0 | 0-10   | Schedule B (Form           | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)   |

 $12451115\ 252818\ 1425-00$ 

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Page 3

SHALOM AUSTIN

74-1469465

#### Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Date received Description of noncash property given (See instructions.) Part I \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) Description of noncash property given from Date received (See instructions.) Part I \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I \$ 823453 11-08-18 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) 43

2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

 $12451115\ 252818\ 1425-00$ 

Page 4

| Part III                  | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions<br>from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) thro<br>completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charit<br>Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional spa | bugh (e) and the following line er able, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or | try For organiz | ations                                  |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|
| a) No.<br>from<br>Part I  | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift  |                 | (d) Description of how gift is held     |
|                           |  | (e) Transfer of gi   | <u> </u>        |   |
| -                         | Transferee's name, address, and Z<br>  |  |                 | nship of transferor to transferee       |
| a) No.<br>from<br>Part I  | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift  |                 | (d) Description of how gift is held     |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and Z  | (e) Transfer of gi   |                 | nship of transferor to transferee       |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift  |                 | (d) Description of how gift is held     |
|                           |  | (e) Transfer of gi   |                 |   |
| -                         | Transferee's name, address, and Z  | IP + 4   |                 | nship of transferor to transferee       |
| a) No.<br>from<br>Part I  | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift  |                 | (d) Description of how gift is held     |
| -                         |  | (e) Transfer of gi   | <br>t           |   |
| -                         | Transferee's name, address, and Z  | IP + 4   | Relatio         | nship of transferor to transferee       |
| 3454 11-08                |  |  |                 | Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF |

**SCHEDULE D** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| (Form | 990) |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Name of the organization

## SHALOM AUSTIN

Employer identification number 74-1469465

| Pa         | t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise  | d Funds or Other Similar Funds o                |   |
|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 0        |   |   |   |
|            | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line  | (a) Donor advised funds                         | (b) Funds and other accounts                |
|            | Total number at and of year   |   |   |
| 1          | Total number at end of year<br>Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)  |   |   |
| 2<br>3     | Aggregate value of grants from (during year)  |   |   |
| 4          | Aggregate value at end of year  |   |   |
| 4<br>5     | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v  |   | fundo                                       |
| 5          | -   | -   |   |
| 6          | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's<br>Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a |   |   |
| 6          |   |   |   |
|            | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o  |   |   |
| Pa         |   | anization answord "Vos" on Form 990. Par        |   |
| 1          |   |   |   |
|            | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization<br>Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e     |   | cally important land area                   |
|            | Protection of natural habitat   | ducation) Preservation of a historic            |   |
|            |   |   | a historic structure                        |
| •          | Preservation of open space  |   |   |
| 2          | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif  | led conservation contribution in the form of    |   |
|            | day of the tax year.  |   | Held at the End of the Tax Year             |
| a          | Total number of conservation easements  |   |   |
| b          |   |   |   |
| С          | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru   |   |   |
| d          | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a   |   |   |
|            | listed in the National Register   |   |   |
| 3          | Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel   | eased, extinguished, or terminated by the o     | rganization during the tax                  |
|            | year ►  |   |   |
| 4          | Number of states where property subject to conservation eas   |   |   |
| 5          | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per   |   |   |
|            | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it  |   |   |
| 6          | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,  | handling of violations, and enforcing conser    | vation easements during the year            |
| _          |   |   |   |
| 7          | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand   | ling of violations, and enforcing conservatio   | n easements during the year                 |
| -          | ► \$  |   |   |
| 8          | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abov  | •         |   |
|            | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   |   |   |
| 9          | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation  | -   |   |
|            | include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organizat   | ion's financial statements that describes the   | e organization's accounting for             |
| De         | conservation easements.   | Art Historical Tracquires or Oth                | or Similar Acasta                           |
| Pa         | t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of  |   | er Similar Assets.                          |
|            | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form   |   |   |
| <b>1</b> a | If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS  |   |   |
|            | historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exh   |   | e of public service, provide, in Part XIII, |
|            | the text of the footnote to its financial statements that descril   |   |   |
| b          | If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS  |   |   |
|            | treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ec   | lucation, or research in furtherance of public  | c service, provide the following amounts    |
|            | relating to these items:  |   |   |
|            | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |   |   |
|            | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X  |   |   |
| 2          | If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea  | asures, or other similar assets for financial g |   |
|            | the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1  | 16 (ASC 958) relating to these items:           |   |
| а          | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |   | ► \$  |
| <u>b</u>   | Assets included in Form 990, Part X   |   |   |
| -          | For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions  |   | Schedule D (Form 990) 2018                  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

832051 10-29-18

| Sche   | dule D (Form 990) 2018 SHALOM  | AUSTIN                   |                     |                |                |             |              | 74-14       | 6946              | 5 ра     | age <b>2</b> |
|--------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| Pai    | t III Organizations Maintaining C                                    | <b>Collections of Ar</b> | t, Histori          | cal Tr         | easures,       | or Othe     | er Simil     | ar Asse     | <b>ts</b> (contir | nued)    |              |
| 3      | Using the organization's acquisition, accessi                        | ion, and other record    | s, check an         | y of the       | following that | at are a si | gnificant    | use of its  | collectio         | n item   | s            |
|        | (check all that apply):  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| а      | Public exhibition  | d                        |                     |                | hange progra   | ams         |              |             |                   |          |              |
| b      | Scholarly research   | е                        | U Othe              | er             |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| С      | Preservation for future generations                                  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| 4      | Provide a description of the organization's c                        |                          |                     |                |                |             |              | ose in Par  | t XIII.           |          |              |
| 5      | During the year, did the organization solicit of                     |                          | ,                   |                | ,              |             |              |             | -                 | _        | 7            |
| Dec    | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m                        |                          | ¥                   |                |                |             |              |             | Yes               |          | No           |
| Pa     | reported an amount on Form 990, Pa                                   |                          | ete if the org      | anizatio       | n answered     | "Yes" on    | Form 990     | 0, Part IV, | line 9, or        |          |              |
| 1a     | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod                        |                          | liary for cont      | ribution       | s or other as  | sets not    | included     |             |                   |          |              |
| ia     | on Form 990, Part X?   |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             | Yes               |          | No           |
| b      | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII                       |                          |                     |                |                |             |              | ······ —    |                   |          | 1110         |
| ~      |  |                          | liotting table      |                |                |             |              |             | Amoun             | t        |              |
| с      | Beginning balance  |                          |                     |                |                |             | 1c           |             | ,                 | -        |              |
|        | Additions during the year  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
|        | Distributions during the year  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| f      | Ending balance   |                          |                     |                |                |             | 1f           |             |                   |          |              |
| 2a     | Did the organization include an amount on F                          |                          |                     |                |                |             | ity?         |             | Yes               |          | No           |
| b      | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.                      |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| Pa     | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete i                                     | f the organization an    | swered "Ye          | s" on Fo       |                |             | 10.          |             |                   |          |              |
|        |  | (a) Current year         | (b) Prior           |                | (c) Two yea    |             | . , .        | /ears back  | . ,               | -        |              |
| 1a     | Beginning of year balance  | 1,408,410.               | 1,30                | 2,438.         | 1,39           | 2,918.      | 1,4          | 157,770.    | 1                 | ,579,    | 030.         |
| b      | Contributions  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| С      | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                           | 88,495.                  | 15                  | 3,505.         | 9              | 6,466.      | -1           | 15,188.     |                   | 43,      | 892.         |
|        | Grants or scholarships   |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| е      | Other expenditures for facilities                                    |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
|        | and programs   | 42,000                   |                     |                | 1.0            | C 046       |              | 50 226      |                   | 1.65     | 150          |
|        | Administrative expenses  | 43,000.                  |                     | 7,533.         |                | 6,946.      |              | 50,336.     | 1                 |          | 152.         |
| g      | End of year balance  | 1,453,905.               | -                   | 8,410.         |                | 2,438.      | 1,3          | 392,918.    | 1                 | ,457,    | 770.         |
| 2      | Provide the estimated percentage of the cur                          | 25.00                    | e (line 1g, co<br>% | Siumn (a       | a)) neid as:   |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| a<br>h | Board designated or quasi-endowment ►<br>Permanent endowment ► 75.00 | %                        | 70                  |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
|        | Temporarily restricted endowment                                     | %                        |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| U      | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho                          |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| 3a     | Are there endowment funds not in the posse                           |                          | ation that an       | e held a       | nd administe   | ered for th | ne organi:   | zation      |                   |          |              |
|        | by:  |                          |                     |                |                |             | ie ergenn    |             | ſ                 | Yes      | No           |
|        | (i) unrelated organizations  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             | 3a(i)             | Х        |              |
|        | <b>AND 1 1 1 1 1</b>   |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          | Х            |
| b      | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza                    | ations listed as requir  | ed on Sche          | dule R?        |                |             |              |             | 3b                |          |              |
| 4      | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the                       | e organization's endo    | wment fund          | S.             |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
| Pai    | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm                                     | nent.                    |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   |          |              |
|        | Complete if the organization answere                                 | d "Yes" on Form 990      | ), Part IV, lin     | e 11a. S       | See Form 990   | ), Part X,  | line 10.     |             |                   |          |              |
|        | Description of property  | (a) Cost or of           |                     | <b>b)</b> Cost | or other       |             | cumulate     |             | ( <b>d</b> ) Boo  | k value  | э            |
|        |  | basis (investn           | nent)               | basis          | (other)        | dep         | preciation   |             |                   |          |              |
|        | Land   |                          |                     |                |                |             |              |             |                   | - ~      | ~ -          |
|        | Buildings  |                          |                     | 38             | 8,240.         | 2           | 260,8        | 55.         | 12                | 7,3      | 85.          |
|        | Leasehold improvements   |                          |                     | 1 00           | 0 ( 0 0        | ,           |              |             | 1.0               | <u> </u> | <u></u>      |
|        | Equipment  |                          |                     | 1,08<br>1 72   | 0,609.         |             | <u>389,9</u> |             |                   | 0,6      |              |
|        | Other  |                          |                     | -              | 6,721.         | L,:         | 335,3        | 0/.         |                   | 1,3      |              |
| Tota   | I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e                       | equal Form 990, Part     | X, column (E        | 3), line 1     | 0c.)           |             |              |             |                   | 9,4      |              |
|        |  |                          |                     |                |                |             |              | Schedule    | D (Forn           | n 990)   | 2018         |

12451115 252818 1425-00

| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of                       | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.                       |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value             | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financial derivatives  |                            |   |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests                                    |                            |   |
| (3) Other  |                            |   |
| (A)  |                            |   |
| (B)  |                            |   |
| (C)  |                            |   |
| (D)  |                            |   |
| (E)  |                            |   |
| (F)  |                            |   |
| (G)  |                            |   |
| (H)  |                            |   |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)     |                            |   |
| Part VIII Investments - Program Related.                             |                            |   |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of                       | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.                       |

|                 |                      |       |             |           | line 11e    | C            |             | 1: |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Complete it the | organization answere | a res | on Form 990 | . Part IV | . IIne LIC. | See Form 990 | . Part X. I | un |
|                 |                      |       |             |           |             |              |             |    |

| (a) Description of investment                                    | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|--|----------------|---|
| (1)  |                |   |
| (2)  |                |   |
| (3)  |                |   |
| (4)  |                |   |
| (5)  |                |   |
| (6)  |                |   |
| (7)  |                |   |
| (8)  |                |   |
| (9)  |                |   |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) |                |   |

#### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description  | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1) ENDOWMENTS   | 1,285,352.     |
| (2)  |                |
| (3)  |                |
| (4)  |                |
| (5)  |                |
| (6)  |                |
| (7)  |                |
| (8)  |                |
| (9)  |                |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) | 1,285,352.     |

#### Other Liabilities. Part X

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. (a) Description of liability                                    | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes   |                |
| (2) DEPOSITS   | 84,923.        |
| (3) ACCRUED COMPENSATION   | 170,235.       |
| (4) ACCRUED EXPENSE  | 329,780.       |
| (5) LINE OF CREDIT   | 400,000.       |
| (6)  |                |
| (7)  |                |
| (8)  |                |
| (9)  |                |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) | ▶ 984,938.     |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

#### Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

832053 10-29-18

| Sche                                      | dule D (Form 990) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN  |   | 74-           | -1469465 Page 4                                |
|---|---|---|---------------|--|
| Pa  | t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem   | ents With Reve  |               |  |
|   | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a  | a.  |               |  |
| 1   | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements  |   | 1             | 13,114,915.                                    |
| 2   | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:   |   |               |  |
| а   | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | . 2a  |               |  |
| b   | Donated services and use of facilities  | 2b  |               |  |
| с   | Recoveries of prior year grants   | 2c  |               |  |
| d   | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  |   |               |  |
| е   | Add lines 2a through 2d   |   | 2e            | 0.   |
| 3   | Subtract line 2e from line 1  |   |               | 13,114,915.                                    |
| 4   | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:  |   |               |  |
| а   | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  | 4a  |               |  |
| b   | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | . 4b  |               |  |
| С   | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   |   |               | 0.   |
| 5   | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)   |   |               | 13,114,915.                                    |
|   |   |   |               |  |
| Pa  | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten  | nents With Exp  |               |  |
| Pa  | TXII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten<br>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a  | nents With Exp<br>a.  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| Pa<br>1                                   | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten  | nents With Exp<br>a.  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
|   | Image: Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements           Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:   | nents With Exp  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| 1   | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten           Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a           Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements   | nents With Exp  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| 1 2                                       | Image: Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements           Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:   | nents With Exp<br>a.<br>  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| 1<br>2<br>a                               | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities  | nents With Exp  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| 1<br>2<br>a<br>b                          | T XII       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments   | 2a         2b           2c         2c   | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| 1<br>2<br>a<br>b<br>c                     | <b>TXII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | enses per Ret | urn.<br>13,424,579.                            |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d                     | <b>TXII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | enses per Ret | urn.   |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e                | <b>TXII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | enses per Ret | urn.<br>13,424,579.                            |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>3                | <b>t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1   | 2a         2a           2b         2b           2c         2d   | enses per Ret | urn.<br>13,424,579.                            |
| 1<br>2<br>6<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>4           | <b>t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten</b> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  | 2a         2a           2b         2b           2c         2c           2d         2d                         | enses per Ret | urn.<br>13,424,579.                            |
| 1<br>2<br>d<br>c<br>3<br>4<br>a<br>b      | It XII       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:         Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 2a         2b         2c         2d         4a         4b   | enses per Ret | urn.<br>13,424,579.<br>0.<br>13,424,579.<br>0. |
| 1<br>2<br>d<br>e<br>3<br>4<br>b<br>c<br>5 | Image: Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:         Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b         Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2a         2a           2b         2c           2c         2d           2d         4a           4b         4b | enses per Ret | urn.<br>13,424,579.                            |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PT V LINE 4

JCAA'S ENDOWMENT CONSISTS OF TWO FUNDS ESTABLISHED FOR:

1) CHILDREN'S PERFORMING AND FINE ARTS PROGRAMS AND

2) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, EQUIPMENT, AND MAINENANCE ON THE CAMPUS. ITS

ENDOWMENT INCLUDES BOTH DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND FUNDS

DESIGNATED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO FUNCTION AS ENDOWMENTS.

832054 10-29-18

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| SCHEDULE G   | Suppleme   | ntal Information Regarding   | Fune  | drais   | ing or Gaming  | Acti    | vities   | OMB No. 1545-0047                                       |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|--|---|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ)   |  | e organization answered "Yes" on<br>organization entered more than \$1 |   |   |  |         | , or if the  | 2018  |
| Department of the Treasury   | U  | Attach to Form 990   |   |   |  |         |  | Open to Public  |
| Internal Revenue Service   | ,  | to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instruct                                    | uction  | s and   | the latest informat  | ion.    |  | Inspection  |
| Name of the organization   | SHALOM   | AUSTIN   |   |   |  |         | 74-1469  | ntification number<br>465                               |
|  | complete this par  | Complete if the organization answe                                     | ered "Y   | 'es" oi                                       | n Form 990, Part IV,   | line 1  | 7. Form 990-E2   | Z filers are not  |
| <ol> <li>Indicate whether th</li> <li>a Mail solicitat</li> <li>b Internet and</li> <li>c Phone solicitat</li> <li>d In-person so</li> <li>2 a Did the organization</li> <li>key employees list</li> </ol> | e organization rais<br>ions<br>email solicitations<br>tations<br>licitations<br>on have a written c<br>ed in Form 990, P | sed funds through any of the followir $\mathbf{e} \square$ Solicitat   | tion of<br>tion of<br>fundra<br>(inclue<br>rofess | non-g<br>gover<br>iising<br>ding o<br>ional f | overnment grants<br>nment grants<br>events<br>fficers, directors, tru<br>iundraising services? | stees   | Yes  |   |
| compensated at le  | •  | · /·   |   | ayree   | ements under which   | une n   |  |   |
| (i) Name and addres<br>or entity (fund   |  | (ii) Activity  | (iii)<br>fundr<br>have ci<br>or con<br>contribu   | trol of                                       | (iv) Gross receipts from activity  | to (d   | Amount paid<br>or retained by)<br>fundraiser<br>ted in col. <b>(i)</b> | (vi) Amount paid<br>to (or retained by)<br>organization |
|  |  |  | Yes   | No  |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
| Total  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
| 3 List all states in whi   |  | on is registered or licensed to solicit                                |   | outions                                       | s or has been notified   | d it is | exempt from re   | egistration   |
| or licensing.  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |         |  |   |
| LHA For Paperwork Re   | eduction Act Not   | ice, see the Instructions for Form                                     | 990 or  | 990-  | EZ. S  | Sche    | dule G (Form 9   | 90 or 990-EZ) 2018                                      |

# s

\_

|                 |    | le G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 SHALOM  |  |              |                          | 1469465 Page 2                            |
|-----------------|----|--|--|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Pa              | rt | II Fundraising Events. Complete if th<br>of fundraising event contributions and gree |  |              |                          |   |
|                 |    |  | (a) Event #1<br>GENERAL<br>FUNDRAISING | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events<br>NONE | (d) Total events<br>(add col. (a) through |
| Ð               |    |  | (event type)                           | (event type) | (total number)           | col. <b>(c)</b> )                         |
| Revenue         | 1  | Gross receipts   | 272,264.                               |              |                          | 272,264.                                  |
|                 | 2  | Less: Contributions  | 272,264.                               |              |                          | 272,264.                                  |
|                 | 3  | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)   |  |              |                          |   |
|                 | 4  | Cash prizes  |  |              |                          |   |
| S               | 5  | Noncash prizes   |  |              |                          |   |
| pense           | 6  | Rent/facility costs  |  |              |                          |   |
| Direct Expenses | 7  | Food and beverages   |  |              |                          |   |

| Revenue         |  | <b>(a)</b> Bingo         | (b) Pull tabs/instant<br>bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming    | (d) Total gaming (add<br>col. (a) through col. (c) |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Ве              | 1 Gross revenue  |                          |  |                     |  |
| ş               | 2 Cash prizes  |                          |  |                     |  |
| Ulrect Expenses | 3 Noncash prizes   |                          |  |                     |  |
|                 | 4 Rent/facility costs  |                          |  |                     |  |
| -               | 5 Other direct expenses  |                          |  |                     |  |
|                 | 6 Volunteer labor  | └── Yes %<br>└── No      | 5   Yes %  | └── Yes %<br>└── No |  |
|                 | 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  | 15 in column (d)         |  |                     |  |
|                 | 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7   | from line 1, column (d   |  |                     |  |
| 9               | Enter the state(s) in which the organization condu                                     | cts gaming activities:   | ГХ   |                     |  |
| а               | Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming ac<br>If "No," explain: SEE SCH G, PART | tivities in each of thes | e states?  |                     | Yes X No   |
|                 |  |                          |  |                     |  |
| 0a              | Were any of the organization's gaming licenses re                                      | voked, suspended, or     | terminated during the tax                        | year?               | Yes X No   |

832082 10-03-18

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

►

►

8 Entertainment 9 Other direct expenses

10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)

11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)

| Sch  | edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN  | 74-1    | 46946          | 5 Page 3    |
|------|--|---------|----------------|-------------|
|      | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?   |         | Yes            |             |
|      | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed  |         |                |             |
|      | to administer charitable gaming?   |         | Yes            | X No        |
| 13   | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:   |         |                |             |
| é    | a The organization's facility  |         | 13a            | %           |
|      | an outside facility  |         | 13b            | %           |
| 14   | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record  | ds:     |                |             |
|      | Name  PAUL BELANGER, CFO   |         |                |             |
|      | Address <b>&gt;</b> 7300 HART LANE - AUSTIN, TX 78731  |         |                |             |
| 15a  | a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?   |         | . 🗌 Yes        | X No        |
| k    | o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶\$ and the amou   | unt     |                |             |
|      | of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$   |         |                |             |
| c    | : If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:   |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      | Name   |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      | Address 🕨  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
| 16   | Gaming manager information:  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      | Name 🕨   |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      | Gaming manager compensation 🕨 💲  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      | Description of services provided 🕨   |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      | Director/officer   |         |                |             |
| 47   |  |         |                |             |
|      | Mandatory distributions:   |         |                |             |
| ć    | a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to  |         |                | <b>X</b> No |
| L    | retain the state gaming license?   |         |                |             |
| r    | Denter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent i   | n the   |                |             |
| Pa   | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year <b>s</b><br><b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); | and Pa  | rt III linos   | 0 0h 10h    |
|      | 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.   | anura   | it iii, iiries | 3, 30, 100, |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
|      |  |         |                |             |
| 8320 |  | G (Forn | n 990 or 99    | 90-EZ) 2018 |
|      | 51   |         |                |             |

| <br> | <br>                 |         |
|------|----------------------|---------|
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
| <br> | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
| <br> | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      | <br>                 |         |
|      |                      |         |
|      |                      |         |
| <br> | Schedule G (Form 990 | or 990- |

1425-001

12451115 252818 1425-00

| SCHEDULE I<br>(Form 990)<br>Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service  | Go                              | Grants and Oth<br>vernments, ar<br>lete if the organizatio     | nd Individua                | <b>ls in the Uni</b><br>' on Form 990, Pa<br>m 990. | ted States<br>rt IV, line 21 or 22.                                   |                                       | OMB No. 1545-0047<br><b>2018</b><br>Open to Public<br>Inspection                               |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Name of the organization  |                                 |  |                             |   |   |                                       | Employer identification number   |
| SHALOM AU   |                                 |  |                             |   |   |                                       | 74-1469465   |
| Part I         General Information on Grants a           1         Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assi                 | to substantiate th              |  |                             |   |   |                                       | tion   |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pr   |                                 |  |                             |   |   |                                       |  |
| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to  | -                               |  |                             |   | anization answered "א   | ′es" on Form 990, Par                 | t IV, line 21, for any   |
| recipient that received more than<br><b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization<br>or government   | \$5,000. Part II car<br>(b) EIN | t be duplicated if addit<br>(c) IRC section<br>(if applicable) | (d) Amount of<br>cash grant | ded.<br>(e) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance     | <b>(f)</b> Method of<br>valuation (book,<br>FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance  |
| AUSTIN JEWISH ACADEMY   | 74-2572246                      | 501C3  | 77,500.                     | 0.  |   |                                       | TUITION ASSISTANCE<br>PROGRAM  |
| TEXAS A&M HILLEL  | 74-1398514                      | 501C3  | 5,000.                      | 0.  |   |                                       | OPERATIONS - STUDENT<br>PROGRAMS AND SALARIES<br>THAT SUPPORT STUDENT<br>PROGRAMS              |
| CHABAD UT   | 45-2530523                      | 501C3  | 9,000.                      | 0.  |   |                                       | PROGRAMMING (ISRAEL,<br>FRIDAY NIGHT LIVE,<br>JTRIBE, JGRADS)                                  |
| ANTI DEFAMATION LEAGUE  | 13-1818723                      | 501C3  | 12,750.                     | 0.  |   |                                       | NO PLACE FOR HATE SUMMIT   |
| UNIV OF TEXAS HILLEL  | 52-1758802                      | 501C3  | 22,250.                     | 0.  |   |                                       | PROGRAMMING (ISRAEL BLOCK<br>PARTY, SHABBAT, TEXANS<br>FOR ISRAEL, ISRAEL<br>FELLOW) & STUDENT |
| CHABAD HOUSE  | 20-4464226                      | 501C3  | 6,000.                      | 0.  |   |                                       | PROGRAMMING  |
| <ul> <li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a</li> <li>3 Enter total number of other organization</li> <li>LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice</li> </ul> | is listed in the line           | 1 table  | ne line 1 table             |   |   |                                       | Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)   |

SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (H) DESCRIPTIONS

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

SHALOM AUSTIN

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance                          | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of<br>cash grant | (d) Amount of non-<br>cash assistance | <b>(e)</b> Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
|  |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |
| Dout IV Cumplemental Information Drovide the information |                          |                             |                                       |   |                                       |

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

SELECT COMMITTEE, "GRANTS COMMITTEE", REVIEWS APPLICATIONS FOR CONTEXT,

INTENT AND CONNECT TO GOALS. COMMITTE THEN DEBATES AND AWARDS FUNDS BASED

ON AMOUNT REQURESTED AND AVAILABLE FUNDS. PROCESS IS REPEATED ANNUALLY.

PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H):

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIV OF TEXAS HILLEL

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: PROGRAMMING (ISRAEL BLOCK PARTY,

SHABBAT, TEXANS FOR ISRAEL, ISRAEL FELLOW) & STUDENT INTERNSHIPS

| SCHEDULE               | CHEDULE J Compensation Information   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| (Form 990)             | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest  |            | 20          | 19     | 2      |  |  |  |
|                        | Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.   |            | 20          | IU     | ,      |  |  |  |
| Department of the Trea |  |            | Open to     |        |        |  |  |  |
| Internal Revenue Servi | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.   | <u> </u>   | Inspe       |        |        |  |  |  |
| Name of the orga       |  | Employer i |             |        | mber   |  |  |  |
|                        | SHALOM AUSTIN  | 74-1       | 46946       | 5      |        |  |  |  |
| Part I Que             | tions Regarding Compensation   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        |  |            |             | Yes    | No     |  |  |  |
|                        | propriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form  | n 990,     |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | on A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | s or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for perso   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | r companions Payments for business use of personal re  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | mnification and gross-up payments  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| Discret                | nary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffe   | ur, chet)  |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| h lf and af the        | avec on line to are shealed, did the argonization follow a written a line rescuellant and the  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| •                      | oxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or   |            | 416         |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | nt or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain  |            | 1b          |        |        |  |  |  |
| 0                      | ization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,  |            | 0           |        |        |  |  |  |
| trustees, an           | officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?  |            | 2           |        |        |  |  |  |
| 3 Indicate whi         | n, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiz  | ration's   |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | e Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization of the |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | pensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | sation committee <b>X</b> Written employment contract  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| ·                      | dent compensation consultant   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| ·                      | D of other organizations $\mathbf{X}$ Approval by the board or compensation  | oommittoo  |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        |  | Johnmittee |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| 4 During the v         | ar, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | or a related organization:   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| 0                      | erance payment or change-of-control payment?   |            | 4a          |        | x      |  |  |  |
|                        | or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?  |            |             |        | X      |  |  |  |
|                        | or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?   |            |             |        | X      |  |  |  |
|                        | y of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        |  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| Only sectio            | 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | sted on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensat   | ion        |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| -                      | the revenues of:   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| •                      | ion?   |            | 5a          |        | Х      |  |  |  |
| <b>b</b> Any related   | rganization?   |            | 5b          |        | X      |  |  |  |
|                        | e 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | sted on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensat   | ion        |             |        |        |  |  |  |
| •                      | the net earnings of:   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | ion?   |            | 6a          |        | Х      |  |  |  |
|                        | ganization?  |            |             |        | X      |  |  |  |
|                        | e 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | sted on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payment  | IS         |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III   |            | 7           |        | X      |  |  |  |
|                        | punts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to   |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III   |            |             |        | X      |  |  |  |
|                        | e 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | ection 53.4958-6(c)?   | <u></u>    | 9           |        |        |  |  |  |
|                        | ork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.   |            | ule J (Forr | n 990) | ) 2018 |  |  |  |
|                        |  |            |             |        |        |  |  |  |

832111 10-26-18

#### 74-1469465

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                           |      | (B) Breakdown of         | W-2 and/or 1099-MI                        | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and             | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns |  |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| (A) Name and Title        |      | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | other deferred<br>compensation | benefits       | (B)(i)-(D)           | in column (B)<br>reported as deferred<br>on prior Form 990 |
| (1) RABBI DANIEL SEPTIMUS | (i)  | 215,000.                 | 0.  | 0.  |                                | 0.             |                      | 0.   |
| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER   | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                             | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |
|                           | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |  |

Page 3

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection Employer identification number 74-1469465

OMB No 1545-0047

8

SHALOM AUSTIN

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER ENDEAVORS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

CENTER, NEWSLETTERS AND PUBLICATIONS, JEWISH FAMILY SERVICES AND OTHER

PROGRAMS THAT ENHANCE JEWISH LIFE. REVENUE CONSISTS PRIMARILY OF

CONTRIBUTIONS, MEMBERSHIP FEES, TUITION AND PROGRAM FEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

PER THE BY-LAWS, DONORS FOR THE ANNUAL CAMPAIGN ARE MEMBERS. MEMBERS VOTE

ON THE SLATE OF BOARD MEMBERS, BOARD OFFICERS, AND ANY BY-LAW CHANGES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

SEE LINE 6 ABOVE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

SEE LINE 6 ABOVE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 IS FORWARDED BY EMAIL TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRIOR TO FILING

FOR ANY QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS REQUIRED TO BE SIGNED ANNUALLY, WE

REALLY RELY ON THE TRUSTEES TO NOTIFY SHALOM AUSTIN IF ANYTHING CHANGES

WHICH WOULD CREATE A CONFLICT.

 LHA
 For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.
 Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)

 832211
 10-10-18

12451115 252818 1425-00

| Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018 |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Name of the organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

WHEN DETERMINING COMPENSATION FOR CEO, CFO, ED AND TOP MANAGEMENT

OFFICIALS, COMPARISON ANALYSIS OF OTHER COMMUNITIES AND OTHER LOCAL

NON-PROFITS OF LIKE SIZE AMD PROGRAMMING IS USED. CEO COMPENSATION IS

REVIEWED BY INDEPENDENT PERSONS. CEO SIGNS A CONTRACT. CEO DETERMINES

COMPENSATION FOR OTHER EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

WE MAKE OUR RECORDS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST, THE FORM 990 IS ALSO AVAILABLE

THROUGH VARIOUS WEB SOURCES.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:

**PROFESSIONAL:** 

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES

MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES

FUNDRAISING EXPENSES

TOTAL EXPENSES

TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A 2,911,350.

832212 10-10-18

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)

2,740,722.

2,911,350.

104,689.

65,939.

| SCH | EDUL | .ER |
|-----|------|-----|
|     |      |     |

#### (Form 990)

# Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

74-1469465

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

SHALOM AUSTIN

Part I

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

|   | 1                              | 1  | 1                          | 1                                |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)<br>of disregarded entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Total income | <b>(e)</b><br>End-of-year assets | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |

#### Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | <b>(e)</b><br>Public charity<br>status (if section | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity |     | <b>3)</b><br>512(b)(13)<br>rolled<br>ity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-----|---|
|  |                                |   |                               | 501(c)(3))   |  | Yes | No  |
| DJCC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - 74-2893473                | DEVELOP A COMMUNITY            |   |                               |  |  |     |   |
| 7300 HART LANE   | FACILITY FOR THE JEWISH        |   |                               |  |  |     |   |
| AUSTIN, TX 78731   | POPULATION                     | TEXAS   | 501(C)(3)                     | LINE 7   | NO   |     | X   |
|  |                                |   |                               |  |  |     |   |
|  |                                |   |                               |  |  |     |   |
|  |                                |   |                               |  |  |     |   |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

| Schedule R | (Form 990) 2018 SHAL   | OM AUSTIN           |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       | 74-1                              | 469    | 465                              | F             | Page                              |
|------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Part III o | dentification of Related Or<br>organizations treated as a pa | ganizations Taxable | as a Partn<br>tax year.        | ership. Complete             | if the organi                          | zation answe   | ered "Ye | es" on Fori                   | m 990, F    | Part IV, line     | e 34, b      | ecaus                 | se it had one o                   | r more | relate                           | d             |                                   |
|            | (a)  | (b)                 | (c)                            | (d)                          | (e)                                    |  | (f)      |                               | (g)         |                   | (h)          |                       | (i)                               |        | (j)                              | 0             | k)                                |
|            | ne, address, and EIN<br>related organization                 | Primary activity    | Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or | Direct controlling<br>entity | Predomi                                | nant income<br>, unrelated,<br>rom tax under<br>s 512-514) | Share    | e of total<br>come            | Sha<br>end- | are of<br>of-year | Disprop      | oortionate<br>ations? | Code V-UE                         | oox m  | eneral or<br>anaging<br>partner? | Perce         | entage                            |
|            |  |                     | foreign<br>country)            |                              | sections                               | s 512-514)   |          |                               | as          | assets            |              | No                    | 20 of Sched<br>K-1 (Form 10       | iuie 🗠 |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  | •                   |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
| Part IV    | dentification of Related Or<br>organizations treated as a co | ganizations Taxable | as a Corp                      | oration or Trust. C          | Complete if t                          | he organizat   | ion ans\ | wered "Ye                     | s" on Fo    | rm 990, P         | I<br>art IV, | line 3                | 4, because it h                   | nad on | e or m                           | ore re        | lated                             |
| 0          | (a)  |                     |                                | (b)                          | (c) (d)                                |  |          | (e                            | (e) (1      |                   | (f)          |                       | (g)                               | (      | h)                               | (             | (i)<br>ction                      |
|            | Name, address, and E<br>of related organizatio               |                     | Prim                           | ary activity                 | Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | Direct cont<br>entity                                      |          | Type of<br>(C corp,<br>or tru | S corp,     | Share c<br>inco   |              |                       | Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | Perce  | entage<br>ership                 | 512(l<br>cont | tion<br>b)(13)<br>rolled<br>tity? |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              | country)                               |  |          |                               | usij        |                   |              |                       | 255615                            |        |                                  | Yes           | No                                |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               | <u> </u>                          |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               | -                                 |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   |        |                                  |               |                                   |
|            |  |                     |                                |                              |  |  |          |                               |             |                   |              |                       |                                   | 1      |                                  |               |                                   |

# Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Not | te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.  |    | Yes | No |
|-----|--|----|-----|----|
| 1   | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?                          |    |     |    |
| а   | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  | 1a |     | X  |
|     | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)  | 1b | Х   |    |
| с   | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)  | 1c |     | X  |
|     | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)   | 1d | X   |    |
|     | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)  | 1e |     | X  |
|     |  |    |     |    |
| f   | Dividends from related organization(s)   | 1f | ľ   | X  |
| g   | Sale of assets to related organization(s)  | 1g |     | Х  |
|     | Purchase of assets from related organization(s)  | 1h |     | Х  |
| i   | Exchange of assets with related organization(s)  | 1i |     | Х  |
| j   | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)   | 1j |     | Х  |
|     |  |    |     |    |
| k   | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)   | 1k | l   | Х  |
| 1   | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)   | 11 |     | Х  |
| n   | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)  | 1m |     | Х  |
|     | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)  | 1n | Х   |    |
|     | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)   | 10 | X   |    |
|     |  |    |     |    |
| р   | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses   | 1p | ſ   | X  |
| q   | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses   | 1q |     | X  |
|     |  |    |     |    |
| r   | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)  | 1r |     | X  |
| s   | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)  | 1s |     | Х  |
| 2   | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds. |    |     |    |

| (a)<br>Name of related organization         | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction<br>type (a-s) | <b>(c)</b><br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount involved |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| (1) DJCC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - EXPENSES | P                                       | 163,272.                      | ACTUAL                                       |
| _(2)  |   |                               |  |
| (3)   |   |                               |  |
| (4)   |   |                               |  |
| (5)   |   |                               |  |
| _(6)  | 6.2                                     |                               |  |

# Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 SHALOM AUSTIN

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) | (d)<br>Predominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax under<br>sections 512-514) | (e)<br>Are a<br>partners<br>501(c)<br>orgs.<br>Yes I | )<br>   <br> (3)<br>!?<br><b>No</b> | <b>(f)</b><br>Share of<br>total<br>income | <b>(g)</b><br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (H<br>Dispr<br>tior<br>alloca<br><b>Yes</b> | opor-<br>nate<br>tions? | (i)<br>Code V-UBI<br>amount in box 20<br>of Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j<br>Gener<br>mana<br>partr<br><b>Yes</b> | ral or<br>iging<br>ner? | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |
|  |                                |     |   |  |                                     |   |   |   |                         |   |  |                         |                                       |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

832165 10-02-18

12451115 252818 1425-00

# **2019 ESTIMATED TAX FILING INSTRUCTIONS**

#### FORM 990-W

### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

December 31, 2019

| Prepared for                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Shalom Austin<br>7300 Hart Lane<br>Austin, TX 78731  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepared by                                     | Calhoun, Thomson + Matza, LLP<br>9500 Arboretum Blvd., Suite 120<br>Austin, TX 78759   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount of tax                                   | Total Estimated Tax       \$ 14,840         Less credit from prior year       \$ 0         Less amount already paid on 2019 estimate       \$ 0         Balance due       \$ 14,840         Payable in full or in installments as follows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | InstallmentAmountDue DateNo. 1\$ None requiredNo. 2\$ None requiredNo. 3\$ None requiredNo. 4\$ 14,840December 16, 2019  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Make check<br>payable to                        | Payments should be made using the Electronic Federal Tax<br>Payment System (EFTPS).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mail voucher<br>and check (if<br>applicable) to | Not applicable   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special<br>Instructions                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Form   | SHALOM AUSTIN 74-14<br>Estimated Tax on Unrelated Business Taxable<br>Income for Tax-Exempt Organizations  |                     |                         |                                |     |     | OMB No. 1545-0976 |          |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|
| Form <b>JJU-W</b> (Worksheet)       (and on Investment Income for Private         Department of the Treasury       Go to www.irs.gov/Form990W for instructions at Keep for your records. Do not send to the Internal Revenue Service |  |                     | ctions and the latest i | ns and the latest information. |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>1</b> Ur  | nrelated business taxab  | 1                   |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| 2 Ta   | ax on the amount on lir  | 2                   |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| 3 Alt  | ternative minimum tax t  | 3                   |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>4</b> To  | otal. Add lines 2 and 3  | 4                   |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>5</b> Es  | 5 Estimated tax credits. See instructions  |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| 6 Su   | 6 Subtract line 5 from line 4  |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>7</b> Ot  | 7 Other taxes. See instructions  |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>8</b> To  | 8 Total. Add lines 6 and 7   |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>9</b> Cr  | 9 Credit for federal tax paid on fuels. See instructions   |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
|  | a Subtract line 9 from line 8. Note: If less than \$500, the organization is not required to make  |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
| <b>b</b> En<br>zei<br>an   | estimated tax payments. Private foundations, see instructions <b>10a</b><br><b>b</b> Enter the tax shown on the 2018 return. See instructions. <b>Caution:</b> If<br>zero or the tax year was for less than 12 months, skip this line<br>and enter the amount from line 10a on line 10c <b>10b 14</b> , 831.<br><b>c</b> 2019 Estimated Tax. Enter the smaller of line 10a or line 10b. If the organization is required to skip line 10b, enter the amount |                     |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
|  | <b>) 19 Estimated Tax.</b> Ent<br>om line 10a on line 10c  | 10c                 | 14,840.                 |                                |     |     |                   |          |
|  |  |                     |                         | (a)                            | (b) | (C) |                   | (d)      |
| 11 in:   | <b>stallment due dates</b> . S   | ee instructions     | 11                      |                                |     |     |                   | 12/16/19 |
| co<br>the  | equired installments. E<br>olumns (a) through (d).<br>e organization uses the<br>stallment method, the a   | annualized income   |                         |                                |     |     |                   |          |
|  | stallment method, or is  |                     | 12                      |                                |     |     |                   | 14,840.  |
| 13 20  | )18 Overpayment. See   | instructions        | 13                      |                                |     |     |                   |          |
|  | ayment due (Subtract li  | ne 13 from line 12) | 14                      |                                |     |     |                   | 14,840.  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-W** (2019)

823801 02-25-19

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

## FORM 990-T

## FOR THE YEAR ENDING

December 31, 2018

| Prepared for                                       |   |
|--|---|
|  | Shalom Austin<br>7300 Hart Lane<br>Austin, TX 78731                                   |
| Prepared by  | Calhoun, Thomson + Matza, LLP<br>9500 Arboretum Blvd., Suite 120<br>Austin, TX 78759  |
| Amount due<br>or refund                            | Balance due of \$14,230   |
| Make check<br>payable to                           | Payments should be made using the Electronic Federal Tax<br>Payment System (EFTPS).   |
| Mail tax return<br>and check (if<br>applicable) to | Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service Center<br>Ogden, UT 84201-0027 |
| Return must be mailed on or before                 | November 15, 2019   |
| Special<br>Instructions                            | The return should be signed and dated.  |

| EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2019  |             |  |   |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
|--|-------------|--|---|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Form <b>990-T</b>  | E           | Exempt Orga  | nization Bus                            | sine      | ss Income '             | Tax Returr               | ר µ               | OMB No. 1545-0687   |
|  |             | . (ar  | nd proxy tax und                        | er se     | ction 6033(e))          |                          |                   | 0040  |
|  | For cal     | lendar year 2018 or other tax yea                            | ar beginning<br>irs.gov/Form990T for in |           | , and ending            |                          |                   | 2018  |
| Department of the Treasury   |             |  | open to Public Inspection for           |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
| Internal Revenue Service   |             | Do not enter SSN number                                      |   |           |                         | ization is a 501(c)(3)   |                   | Open to Public Inspection for<br>01(c)(3) Organizations Only<br>yer identification number |
| A Check box if<br>address changed                                      |             | Name of organization ( 🗌                                     | Check box if name cl                    | hanged    | and see instructions.)  |                          | (Emplo<br>instruc | yees' trust, see  |
|  | Dulat       | SHALOM AUST  | TN                                      |           |                         |                          |                   | 1-1469465   |
| <b>B</b> Exempt under section $\mathbf{X}$ 501( <b>c</b> )( <b>3</b> ) | Print<br>or | Number, street, and room                                     |   | ( coo in  | etructione              |                          | E Unrela          | ted business activity code  |
| 408(e) 220(e)  | Туре        | 7300 HART L  |   | , 366 II  |                         |                          | (See in           | structions.)  |
| 408A 530(a)  |             | City or town, state or prov                                  |   | r foreia  | n postal code           |                          | 1                 |   |
| 529(a)   |             | AUSTIN, TX   |   |           |                         |                          | 5418              | 300   |
| C Book value of all assets at end of year                              |             | F Group exemption numb                                       | er (See instructions.)                  |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
| 3,091,2  | 08.         | G Check organization type                                    | e 🕨 🚺 501(c) corp                       | oration   | 501(c) trust            | 401(a)                   | ) trust           | Other trust   |
| H Enter the number of the  | organiza    | tion's unrelated trades or b                                 | usinesses.                              | 1         | Describ                 | e the only (or first) un |                   |   |
|  |             | EE STATEMENT   |   |           |                         | e, complete Parts I-V.   |                   | •   |
|  |             | ce at the end of the previou                                 | is sentence, complete Pa                | irts I an | d II, complete a Schedu | ile M for each additior  | nal trade         | or  |
| business, then complete  |             |  | filiated group or a para                | at out of | diany controlled group? |                          | Var               | S X No  |
|  |             | ooration a subsidiary in an a<br>tifying number of the paren |   | n-subsi   | ulary controlled group? | • <b>P</b> L             | Yes               |   |
| J The books are in care of   |             |  |   |           | Telen                   | hone number 🕨 (          | 512               | 735-8016  |
|  |             | de or Business Inc   |   |           | (A) Income              | (B) Expenses             |                   | (C) Net   |
| 1a Gross receipts or sale  | s           |  |   |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
| <b>b</b> Less returns and allow  | wances      |  | <b>c</b> Balance ►                      | 1c        |                         |                          |                   |   |
| 2 Cost of goods sold (S  | Schedule    | A, line 7)   |   | 2         |                         |                          |                   |   |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract   |             |  |   | 3         |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | h Schedule D)  |   | 4a        |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | art II, line 17) (attach Form                                |   | 4b        |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | sts  |   | 4c        |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | ship or an S corporation (at                                 |   | 5         |                         |                          |                   |   |
| <ol> <li>Rent income (Schedu</li> <li>Unrelated debt-financ</li> </ol> |             | ne (Schedule E)  |   | 6<br>7    |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | and rents from a controlled                                  |   | 8         |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | on 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) or                                |   |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | me (Schedule I)  |   | 10        |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | e J)   |   | 11        | 518,464                 | . 403,8                  | 38.               | 114,626.  |
|  |             | is; attach schedule)   |   | 12        |                         |                          |                   |   |
| 13 Total. Combine lines  | 3 throu     | gh 12  |   | 13        | 518,464                 |                          | 38.               | 114,626.  |
| Part II Deductio   | ns No       | ot Taken Elsewher  | e (See instructions fo                  | or limita |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | utions, deductions must                                      | -                                       |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | rectors, and trustees (Sche                                  |   |           |                         |                          | 14                |   |
|  |             |  |   |           |                         |                          | 15<br>16          |   |
|  |             |  |   |           |                         |                          | 10                |   |
| 18 Interest (attach sche   | dule) (si   | ee instructions)   |   |           |                         |                          | 18                |   |
|  |             |  |   |           |                         |                          | 19                |   |
| 20 Charitable contributi   | ons (See    | e instructions for limitation                                | rules)                                  |           |                         |                          | 20                |   |
|  |             | 562)   |   |           |                         |                          |                   |   |
|  |             | n Schedule A and elsewher                                    |   |           |                         |                          | 22b               |   |
|  |             |  |   |           |                         |                          | 23                |   |
|  |             | mpensation plans   |   |           |                         |                          | 24                |   |
|  |             |  |   |           |                         |                          | 25                |   |
|  |             | chedule I)   |   |           |                         |                          | 26                | 42 000  |
|  |             | hedule J)  |   |           |                         |                          | 27                | 43,000.   |
|  |             | 14 through 28  |   |           |                         |                          | 28<br>29          | 43,000.   |
|  |             | 14 through 28<br>ncome before net operating                  |   |           |                         |                          | 30                | 71,626.   |
|  |             | loss arising in tax years beg                                |   |           |                         |                          | 30                | , 1, 020 •  |
|  | -           | ncome. Subtract line 31 fro                                  | -                                       |           | . ,                     |                          | 32                | 71,626.   |
| 823701 01-09-19 LHA FC   |             |  |   |           |                         |                          |                   | Form <b>990-T</b> (2018)  |

12451115 252818 1425-00

65 2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

| Form 990- |         | 2   |  |                                   | 74-14   | 69465        | Page <b>2</b>            |
|-----------|---------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| Part I    |         | Fotal Unrelated Business Taxa   | ble Income   |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 33        | Total   | of unrelated business taxable income compu  | ted from all unrelated trades or businesse   | es (see instru                    | ictions)                                      | 33           | 71,626.                  |
| 34        | Amou    | Ints paid for disallowed fringes  |  |                                   |   | 34           |                          |
| 35        | Dedu    | ction for net operating loss arising in tax year  |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 36        | Total   | of unrelated business taxable income before   | specific deduction. Subtract line 35 from t  | the sum of                        |   |              |                          |
|           | lines   | 33 and 34   |  |                                   |   | 36           | 71,626.                  |
| 37        | Speci   | fic deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 3  | 37 instructions for exceptions)  |                                   |   | 37           | 1,000.                   |
| 38        |         | ated business taxable income. Subtract line   |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
|           | enter   | the smaller of zero or line 36  |  |                                   |   | 38           | 70,626.                  |
| Part I    | V       | Tax Computation   |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 39        | Orga    | nizations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply   | line 38 by 21% (0.21)  |                                   | ►   | 39           | 14,831.                  |
| 40        | Trust   | s Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions fo   | r tax computation. Income tax on the amo   | ount on line 3                    | 38 from:                                      |              |                          |
|           |         | Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Fo   | rm 1041)   |                                   | ►   | 40           |                          |
| 41        |         | / tax. See instructions   |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 42        |         | native minimum tax (trusts only)  |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 43        | Tax o   | n Noncompliant Facility Income. See instruc   | ctions   |                                   |   | 43           |                          |
| 44        | Total   | . Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, wh   | iichever applies   |                                   |   | 44           | 14,831.                  |
| Part V    | /       | Fax and Payments  |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 45 a      | Forei   | gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118;   | trusts attach Form 1116)   | 45a                               |   |              |                          |
| b         | Other   | credits (see instructions)  |  | 45b                               |   |              |                          |
| C         | Gene    | ral business credit. Attach Form 3800   |  | 45c                               |   |              |                          |
| d         | Credi   | t for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 880   | D1 or 8827)  | 45d                               |   |              |                          |
| e         | Total   | credits. Add lines 45a through 45d  |  |                                   |   | 45e          |                          |
| 46        |         |   |  |                                   |   | 46           | 14,831.                  |
| 47        | Other   | taxes. Check if from: 🔄 Form 4255 📃   | Form 8611 Form 8697 Form   | m 8866 📃                          | Other (attach schedule)                       | 47           |                          |
| 48        | Total   | tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions) $\ldots$  |  |                                   |   | 48           | 14,831.                  |
| 49        |         | net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or   |  |                                   |   | 49           | 0.                       |
| 50 a      | Paym    | ents: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018   |  | 50a                               | 759   | •            |                          |
| b         | 2018    | estimated tax payments  |  | 50b                               |   |              |                          |
| C         | Tax d   | eposited with Form 8868   |  | 50c                               |   |              |                          |
|           |         | gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at sour  |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| е         | Backi   | up withholding (see instructions)   |  | 50e                               |   |              |                          |
|           |         | t for small employer health insurance premiur   |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| g         | Other   | credits, adjustments, and payments: 📃 Fe  | orm 2439   |                                   |   |              |                          |
|           |         |   | ther Total   |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 51        | Total   | payments. Add lines 50a through 50g   |  |                                   |   | 51           | 759.                     |
| 52        | Estim   | ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if F   | orm 2220 is attached 🕨 🚺   |                                   |   | 52           | 158.                     |
| 53        | Tax c   | lue. If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48,   | 49, and 52, enter amount owed  |                                   | ►   | 53           | 14,230.                  |
| 54        | Over    | <b>payment.</b> If line 51 is larger than the total of li   | nes 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpai   | id                                | ►   | 54           |                          |
| 55        |         | the amount of line 54 you want: Credited to   | F F  |                                   | Refunded 🕨                                    | 55           |                          |
| Part V    | /  \$   | Statements Regarding Certain  | Activities and Other Inform  | <b>nation</b> (se                 | e instructions)                               |              |                          |
| 56        | At an   | y time during the 2018 calendar year, did the   | organization have an interest in or a signa  | ature or othe                     | r authority                                   |              | Yes No                   |
|           |         | a financial account (bank, securities, or other)  |  | -                                 |   |              |                          |
|           |         | N Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Fina   | ancial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name o  | of the foreign                    | country                                       |              |                          |
|           | here    |   |  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 57        |         | g the tax year, did the organization receive a c  |  | or transfero                      | r to, a foreign trust?                        |              | X                        |
|           |         | s," see instructions for other forms the organi   | -  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| 58        |         | the amount of tax-exempt interest received o  | 0 J F .  |                                   |   |              |                          |
| Sign      | co      | ider penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examine<br>rrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other tha | a this return, including accompanying schedules<br>in taxpayer) is based on all information of which p | s and statemen<br>preparer has ar | ts, and to the best of my kr<br>ny knowledge. | nowledge and | d bellet, it is true,    |
| Here      |         |   |  |                                   |   | -            | discuss this return with |
| nere      |         | Signature of officer  | Date CEO   |                                   |   |              | shown below (see         |
|           |         | -   | I  |                                   | <b></b>                                       |              | ? X Yes No               |
|           |         | Print/Type preparer's name  | Preparer's signature   | Date                              | Check   | if PTIN      |                          |
| Paid      |         |   |  | 11/1                              | self- employe                                 |              | 1072007                  |
| Prepa     |         | LINDSEY DANTZLER  | LINDSEY DANTZLER   | 11/15                             |   |              | )1972087<br>-2859143     |
| Use C     | Only    | Firm's name CALHOUN, THO  |  | 120                               | Firm's EIN                                    | - /4         | -2039143                 |
|           |         |   | •  | тZО                               | Dharana                                       | 510 4        | 39-8400                  |
| 000711 6  | 00.10   | Firm's address 🕨 AUSTIN, TX   | 10133  |                                   | Prione no.                                    | JIZ-4        |                          |
| 823711 01 | 1-09-19 |   | 66   |                                   |   |              | Form <b>990-T</b> (2018) |
|           |         |   | 00   |                                   |   |              |                          |

12451115 252818 1425-00 2018.05000 SHALOM AUSTIN

1425-001

| Form 990-T (2018) | SHALOM | AUSTIN |
|-------------------|--------|--------|
|-------------------|--------|--------|

| 74  | -1 | 46 | 59 | 4 | 6 | 5   |
|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-----|
| / = |    |    | ~  | - | 0 | J . |

Page 3

| Schedule A - Cost of Good  | s Sold. Enter   | method of inven | tory valuation N/A                                 |  |  |   |   |    |  |
|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|----|--|
| 1 Inventory at beginning of year   |   |                 | 6 Inventory at end of year                         |  |  | 6   |   |    |  |
| 2 Purchases  |   |                 | 7 Cost of goods sold. Si                           |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| 3 Cost of labor  |   |                 | from line 5. Enter here and in Part I,             |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| <b>4a</b> Additional section 263A costs  |   |                 | line 2   |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (attach schedule)  | 4a  |                 | 8 Do the rules of section                          | 7  | Yes  | No  |   |    |  |
| <b>b</b> Other costs (attach schedule)   | 4b  |                 | property produced or acquired for resale) apply to |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| <b>5</b> Total. Add lines 1 through 4b   |   |                 |  | •  |  |   |   |    |  |
| Schedule C - Rent Income   |   | Property and    | d Personal Property                                | Lease  | ed With Real Pro   | pert                                      | v)  |    |  |
| (see instructions)   | •   |                 |  |  |  | ·   |   |    |  |
| 1. Description of property   |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (1)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (2)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (3)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (4)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
|  | 2. Rent receiv  | ed or accrued   |  |  |  |   |   | -  |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) From personal property (if the per<br/>rent for personal property is more<br/>10% but not more than 50%</li> </ul>  | nd personal property (if the percent<br>personal property exceeds 50% or if<br>it is based on profit or income) | age             | <b>3(a)</b> Deductions directlic<br>columns 2(a) a |  | attach schedule)   | n   |   |    |  |
| (1)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (2)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (3)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (4)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| Total  | 0.  | Total           |  | 0.   |  |   |   |    |  |
| ( <b>c) Total income.</b> Add totals of columns a<br>here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column  | 2(a) and 2(b). Er<br>(A)  | iter            |  | 0.   | (b) Total deductions.<br>Enter here and on page 1,<br>Part I, line 6, column (B) |   |   | 0. |  |
| Schedule E - Unrelated Deb   |   |                 | instructions)                                      | -  |  |   |   | -  |  |
|  |   |                 | 2. Gross income from                               |  | 3. Deductions directly cor<br>to debt-finan                                      |   |   |    |  |
| 1. Description of debt-fir   | nanced property   |                 | or allocable to debt-<br>financed property         | (a)  | Straight line depreciation<br>(attach schedule)                                  | (b) Other deductions<br>(attach schedule) |   | IS |  |
| (1)  |   |                 |  |  |  | _   |   |    |  |
| (2)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (3)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (4)  |   |                 |  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| <ul> <li>4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)</li> <li>5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)</li> </ul> |   |                 | 6. Column 4 divided<br>by column 5                 | 7. Gross income<br>reportable (column<br>2 x column 6) |  | (   | 8. Allocable deduct<br>column 6 x total of co<br>3(a) and 3(b)) |    |  |
| (1)  |   |                 | %  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (2)  |   |                 | %  | 1  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (3)  |   |                 | %  |  |  |   |   |    |  |
| (4)  |   |                 | %  | 1  |  |   |   |    |  |
|  |   |                 |  |  | nter here and on page 1,<br>Part I, line 7, column (A).                          |   | Enter here and on pag<br>Part I, line 7, column (               | -  |  |

Form 990-T (2018)

0.

0.

0.

823721 01-09-19

Totals

Totals Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8

| Form 990-T (2018) SHALOM             |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  | 74-14   |                            |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Schedule F - Interest,               | Annuitie           | es, Royal                                  | ties, ar                         | nd Rent  | s From C   | ontroll  | ed Organiz   | zatio                            | <b>ns</b> (see ins  | struction                  | is)  |
|                                      |                    |  |                                  | Exempt   | Controlled O   | rganizati  | ons  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| 1. Name of controlled organiza       | ition              | 2. Emp<br>identific<br>numb                | ation                            |  | related income<br>e instructions)  |  | <b>4.</b> Total of specified payments made   |                                  | 5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income |                            | 6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5                                     |
| (1)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (2)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (3)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (4)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| Nonexempt Controlled Organ           | izations           |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| 7. Taxable Income                    | 8. Net u           | unrelated incom<br>see instructions        |                                  | 9. Total   | of specified pay<br>made   | ments  | 10. Part of colur<br>in the controlli<br>gross                                     | mn 9 tha<br>ing orga<br>s income | nization's  |                            | ductions directly connected<br>n income in column 10   |
| (1)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (2)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (3)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (4)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| <u> </u>                             | •                  |  |                                  | I  |  |  | Add colun<br>Enter here and<br>line 8, c   |                                  | e 1, Part I,  |                            | dd columns 6 and 11.<br>here and on page 1, Part I,<br>line 8, column (B).                   |
| Totals                               |                    |  |                                  |  |  | ►  |  |                                  | Ο.  |                            | 0.   |
| Schedule G - Investme                |                    |  |                                  |  |  | (17) Or  | ganizatior   | ו                                |   |                            |  |
| <b>1.</b> Desc                       | cription of inco   | ome  |                                  |  | 2. Amount of   | income   | <ol> <li>Deduction</li> <li>directly connection</li> <li>(attach sched)</li> </ol> | ected                            | <b>4.</b> Set-<br>(attach s   | asides<br>schedule)        | 5. Total deductions<br>and set-asides<br>(col. 3 plus col. 4)                                |
| (1)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (2)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (3)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (4)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
|                                      |                    |  |                                  |  | Enter here and<br>Part I, line 9, co   | on page 1,<br>blumn (A).                               |  |                                  |   |                            | Enter here and on page 1,<br>Part I, line 9, column (B).                                     |
| Totals                               |                    |  |                                  |  |  | 0.   |  |                                  |   |                            | 0.   |
| Schedule I - Exploited<br>(see instr | •                  | t Activity                                 | Incom                            | e, Othe  | r Than Ac  | lvertisi   | ing Income   | e                                |   |                            |  |
| 1. Description of exploited activity | unrelated<br>incom | Gross<br>I business<br>ne from<br>business | directly o<br>with pro<br>of unr | connected<br>connected<br>oduction<br>elated<br>s income | 4. Net incom<br>from unrelated<br>business (co<br>minus colum<br>gain, comput<br>through | d trade or<br>olumn 2<br>in 3). If a<br>ie cols. 5     | <b>5.</b> Gross inco<br>from activity t<br>is not unrelat<br>business inco         | that<br>ted                      |   | benses<br>table to<br>mn 5 | 7. Excess exempt<br>expenses (column<br>6 minus column 5,<br>but not more than<br>column 4). |
| (1)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (1)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(4)             |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (3)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (4)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
|                                      | page 1             | re and on<br>1, Part I,<br>, col. (A).     | page 1                           | re and on<br>, Part I,<br>col. (B).                      |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            | Enter here and<br>on page 1,<br>Part II, line 26.  |
| Totals ►<br>Schedule J - Advertisi   | ing Inco           | 0.   | otruction                        | 0.   |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            | 0.   |
|                                      |                    |  |                                  |  | aalidataa  | Decio  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| Part I Income From                   | Periodic           |  |                                  |  |  | Dasis  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| 1. Name of periodical                |                    | 2. Gross<br>advertising<br>income          |                                  | <b>3.</b> Direct ertising costs                          | or (loss) (c<br>col. 3). If a g  | tising gain<br>ol. 2 minus<br>ain, comput<br>hrough 7. | 5. Circulat<br>income  |                                  | 6. Read   |                            | 7. Excess readership<br>costs (column 6 minus<br>column 5, but not more<br>than column 4).   |
| (1)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (1)<br>(2)<br>(3)                    |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (3)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |
| (4)                                  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |                                  |   |                            |  |

0 • Form **990-T** (2018)

823731 01-09-19

Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))

►

0.

0.

#### Form 990-T (2018) SHALOM AUSTIN

Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14

74-1469465

Page 5

Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

| <b>v</b>                      |  |  | -  |                                     |                            |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Name of periodical         | 2. Gross<br>advertising<br>income                          | <b>3.</b> Direct advertising costs                         | <b>4.</b> Advertising gain<br>or (loss) (col. 2 minus<br>col. 3). If a gain, compute<br>cols. 5 through 7. | 5. Circulation income               | <b>6.</b> Readership costs | <ol> <li>Excess readership<br/>costs (column 6 minus<br/>column 5, but not more<br/>than column 4).</li> </ol> |
| (1) JEWISH OUTLOOK            | 518,464.   | 403,838.   | 114,626.   |                                     | 43,000.                    | 43,000.  |
| (2)                           |  |  |  |                                     |                            |  |
| (3)                           |  |  |  |                                     |                            |  |
| (4)                           |  |  |  |                                     |                            |  |
| Totals from Part I            | 0.   | 0.   |  |                                     |                            | 0.   |
|                               | Enter here and on<br>page 1, Part I,<br>line 11, col. (A). | Enter here and on<br>page 1, Part I,<br>line 11, col. (B). |  |                                     |                            | Enter here and<br>on page 1,<br>Part II, line 27.  |
| Totals, Part II (lines 1-5) 🕨 | 518,464.   | 403,838.   |  |                                     |                            | 43,000.  |
| Schedule K - Compensatio      | n of Officers,   | Directors, and   | d Trustees (see in   | nstructions)                        |                            |  |
| 1. Name                       |  |  | 2. Title   | 3. Percen<br>time devote<br>busines | ed to to un                | ensation attributable<br>related business  |
| (1)                           |  |  |  |                                     | %                          |  |
| (2)                           |  |  |  |                                     | %                          |  |
| (3)                           |  |  |  |                                     | %                          |  |
| (4)                           |  |  |  |                                     | %                          |  |
|                               |  |  |  |                                     |                            |  |

**0** • Form **990-T** (2018)

►

823732 01-09-19

#### FORM 990-T DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY UNRELATED 1 STATEMENT BUSINESS ACTIVITY

ADVERTISING INCOME FROM JEWISH OUTLOOK MAGAZINE AND SHALOM AUSTIN GUIDE TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1

| Form | 2220 |
|------|------|
|      |      |

Name

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

| <b>Underpayment of Estimated Tax by</b> | Corpora | ations |
|---|---------|--------|
| Attach to the corporation's tax return. | FORM    | 990-т  |

OMB No. 1545-0123

| Attach to the corporation's tax return. | FC |
|---|----|
|---|----|

Go to www.irs.gov/Form2220 for instructions and the latest information.

2018

Employer identification number

74-1469465

Note: Generally, the corporation is not required to file Form 2220 (see Part II below for exceptions) because the IRS will figure any penalty owed and bill the corporation. However, the corporation may still use Form 2220 to figure the penalty. If so, enter the amount from page 2, line 38, on the estimated tax penalty line of the corporation's income tax return, but do not attach Form 2220.

| Part I | Required Annual Payment |
|--------|-------------------------|
|--------|-------------------------|

| 1  | Total tax (see instructions)  | 1       | 14,831.                     |                          |                          |                  |          |
|----|---|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 2  | a Personal holding company tax (Schedule PH (Form 1120), lin  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | b Look-back interest included on line 1 under section 460(b)(2)   |         |                             | 2a                       |                          |                  |          |
|    | contracts or section 167(g) for depreciation under the income   |         |                             | 2b                       |                          |                  |          |
|    |   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
| (  | Credit for federal tax paid on fuels (see instructions)   |         |                             | 20                       |                          |                  |          |
|    | d Total. Add lines 2a through 2c  |         |                             |                          |                          | 2d               |          |
| 3  | Subtract line 2d from line 1. If the result is less than \$500, do  | not     | complete or file this form. | The corporation          |                          |                  |          |
|    | does not owe the penalty  |         |                             |                          |                          | 3                | 14,831.  |
| 4  | Enter the tax shown on the corporation's 2017 income tax ret  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | or the tax year was for less than 12 months, skip this line a   | nd er   | nter the amount from line   | e 3 on line 5            |                          | 4                | 4,776.   |
|    |   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
| 5  | Required annual payment. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | enter the amount from line 3  |         |                             |                          |                          | 5                | 4,776.   |
| ŀ  | Part II Reasons for Filing - Check the boxes belo<br>even if it does not owe a penalty. See instructions.   | ow th   | at apply. If any boxes are  | checked, the corporation | <b>must</b> file Form 22 | 20               |          |
| _  |   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
| 6  | The corporation is using the adjusted seasonal install  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
| 7  | The corporation is using the annualized income instal   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | The corporation is a "large corporation" figuring its fir:<br>Part III Figuring the Underpayment  | st rec  | uired installment based o   | n the prior year's tax.  |                          |                  |          |
|    |   |         | (0)                         | (►)                      | (a)                      |                  | (4)      |
| •  | Installment due dates. Enter in columno (c) through   |         | (a)                         | (b)                      | (C)                      |                  | (d)      |
| 9  | Installment due dates. Enter in columns (a) through (d) the 15th day of the 4th (Form 990-PF filers: Use 5th month), 6th, 9th, and 12th months of the |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | Úse 5th month), 6th, 9th, and 12th months of the  | 9       | 04/15/18                    | 06/15/18                 | 09/15/                   | 1 8              | 12/15/18 |
| 10 | corporation's tax year  | 9       | 04/13/10                    | 00/13/10                 | 09/13/                   | 10               | 12/13/10 |
| 10 | Required installments. If the box on line 6 and/or line 7   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | above is checked, enter the amounts from Sch A, line 38. If   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | the box on line 8 (but not 6 or 7) is checked, see instructions   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | for the amounts to enter. If none of these boxes are checked,   |         | 1 104                       | 1,194.                   | 1,1                      | 0.4              | 1 1 0 /  |
|    | enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 above in each column   | 10      | 1,194.                      | 1,194.                   | 1,1                      | 94.              | 1,194.   |
| 11 | Estimated tax paid or credited for each period. For   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | column (a) only, enter the amount from line 11 on line 15.  |         | 759.                        |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | See instructions  | 11      | 759.                        |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | Complete lines 12 through 18 of one column  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
| 40 | before going to the next column.  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | Enter amount, if any, from line 18 of the preceding column  | 12      |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | Add lines 11 and 12   | 13      |                             | 435.                     | 1,6                      | 20               | 2 0 2 2  |
|    | Add amounts on lines 16 and 17 of the preceding column  | 14      | 759.                        | 435.                     | 1,0                      | <u>29.</u><br>0. | 2,823.   |
|    | Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-   | 15      | 159.                        | 0.                       |                          | 0.               | 0.       |
| 16 | If the amount on line 15 is zero, subtract line 13 from line  |         |                             | 125                      | 1 6                      | 20               |          |
| 4- | 14. Otherwise, enter -0-  | 16      |                             | 435.                     | 1,6                      | 23.              |          |
| 17 | Underpayment. If line 15 is less than or equal to line 10,  |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
|    | subtract line 15 from line 10. Then go to line 12 of the next   |         | 125                         | 1 104                    | 11                       | 01               | 1 1 0 4  |
| 40 | column. Otherwise, go to line 18  | 17      | 435.                        | 1,194.                   | 1,1                      | 94.              | 1,194.   |
| 18 | <b>Overpayment.</b> If line 10 is less than line 15, subtract line 10   |         |                             |                          |                          |                  |          |
| _  | from line 15. Then go to line 12 of the next column   | 18      |                             |                          | l                        |                  |          |
| GO | to Part IV on page 2 to figure the penalty. Do not go to Part I'  | v if th | iere are no entries on lin  | e 17 - no penalty is owe | 90.                      |                  |          |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. LHA

Form **2220** (2018)

## FORM 990-T

Form 2220 (2018)

### Part IV Figuring the Penalty

|    |  |       | (a)                     | (b)                     | (C)       |        | (d) |
|----|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|-----|
| 9  | Enter the date of payment or the 15th day of the 4th month<br>after the close of the tax year, whichever is earlier.<br>(C corporations with tax years ending June 30<br>and S corporations: Use 3rd month instead of 4th month. |       |                         |                         |           |        |     |
|    | Form 990-PF and Form 990-T filers: Use 5th month instead of 4th month.) See instructions   | 19    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 20 | Number of days from due date of installment on line 9 to the date shown on line 19   | 20    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 1  | Number of days on line 20 after 4/15/2018 and before 7/1/2018  | 21    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 2  | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 21 x 5% (0.05)  | 22    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | \$     |     |
| 3  | Number of days on line 20 after 06/30/2018 and before 10/1/2018  | 23    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 4  | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 23 x 5% (0.05)  | 24    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | \$     |     |
| 25 | Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2018 and before 1/1/2019  | 25    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 26 | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 25 x 5% (0.05) $\frac{1}{365}$  | 26    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | \$     |     |
| 27 | Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2018 and before 4/1/2019   | 27    | SEI                     | E ATTACHED              | WORKSHEET |        |     |
| 28 | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 27 x 6% (0.06) $\dots$ 365  | 28    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | \$     |     |
| 9  | Number of days on line 20 after 3/31/2019 and before 7/1/2019  | 29    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 80 | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 29 x *%   | 30    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | \$     |     |
| 1  | Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2019 and before 10/1/2019   | 31    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 2  | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 31 x *%   | 32    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | <br>\$ |     |
| 3  | Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2019 and before 1/1/2020  | 33    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 4  | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 33 x *%   | 34    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | <br>\$ |     |
| 5  | Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2019 and before 3/16/2020  | 35    |                         |                         |           |        |     |
| 6  | Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 35 x *%   | 36    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | <br>\$ |     |
| 37 | Add lines 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36   | 37    | \$                      | \$                      | \$        | <br>\$ |     |
| 8  | Penalty. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 37. Enter the to  | tal h | ere and on Form 1120, I | ine 34: or the comparab | le        |        |     |

These rates are published quarterly in an IRS News Release and in a revenue ruling in the Internal Revenue Bulletin. To obtain this information on the Internet, access the IRS website at **www.irs.gov**. You can also call 1-800-829-4933 to get interest rate information.

Form 2220 (2018)

## FORM 990-T UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX WORKSHEET

| lame(s)                 |               |                                |                                   | Identifying Numb             | er             |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| SHALOM AUST             | IN            |                                |                                   | 74-1469                      | 465            |
| (A)<br>*Date            | (B)<br>Amount | (C)<br>Adjusted<br>Balance Due | (D)<br>Number Days<br>Balance Due | (E)<br>Daily<br>Penalty Rate | (F)<br>Penalty |
|                         |               | -0-                            |                                   |                              |                |
| 04/15/18                | 1,194.        | 1,194.                         |                                   |                              |                |
| 04/15/18                | -759.         | 435.                           | 61                                | .000136986                   | 4              |
| 06/15/18                | 1,194.        | 1,629.                         | 92                                | .000136986                   | 21             |
| 09/15/18                | 1,194.        | 2,823.                         | 91                                | .000136986                   | 35             |
| 12/15/18                | 1,194.        | 4,017.                         | 16                                | .000136986                   | ç              |
| 12/31/18                | 0.            | 4,017.                         | 135                               | .000164384                   | 89             |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
|                         |               |                                |                                   |                              |                |
| nalty Due (Sum of Colum | n F).         |                                |                                   |                              | 158            |

\* Date of estimated tax payment, withholding credit date or installment due date.

812511 04-01-18 (Rev. January 2019)

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Enter filer's identifying number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|   |   |  |  |                            | a sidentinyi  | ng number         |  |
|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Type or   | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instr   | uctions.   |  | Employe                    | ridentificatio                                      | n number (EIN) or |  |
| print   | SHALOM AUSTIN   | 74-1469465   |  |                            |   |                   |  |
| File by the<br>due date for<br>filing your  | r Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, 7300 HART LANE   | Social security number (SSN)   |  |                            |   |                   |  |
|   | return. See<br>instructions.<br>City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.<br>AUSTIN, TX 78731  |  |  |                            |   |                   |  |
| Enter the   | e Return Code for the return that this application is for (f  | ile a separa   | ate application for each return)                     |                            |   | 01                |  |
| Applica   |   | Return   | Application  | Return                     |   |                   |  |
| Is For  |   | Code   | Is For   |                            |   | Code              |  |
| Form 99   | 0 or Form 990-EZ  | 01   | Form 990-T (corporation)                             |                            |   | 07                |  |
| Form 99   | 0-BL  | 02   | Form 1041-A  | 08                         |   |                   |  |
| Form 47   | 20 (individual)   | 03   | Form 4720 (other than individual)                    |                            |   | 09                |  |
| Form 99   | 0-PF  | 04   | Form 5227  |                            |   | 10                |  |
| Form 99   | 0-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)   | 05   | Form 6069  |                            |   | 11                |  |
| Form 99   | 0-T (trust other than above)<br>CANDACE OLIVER  | 06<br>2, CFO   | Form 8870  |                            |   | 12                |  |
| Telep<br>If the<br>If this<br>box<br>1 In<br>th<br>2 If 1                               | equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until<br>e organization named above. The extension is for the org<br>X calendar year 2018 or<br>tax year beginning<br>the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months,<br>Change in accounting period | ss in the Ur<br>t Group Exe<br>and atta<br><b>NOVE</b> J<br>ganization's<br>, an<br>check reas | Fax No.       ▶         nited States, check this box | f this is fo<br>f all memb | r the whole g<br>ers the exter<br>npt organizat<br> |                   |  |
| an  | <b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less       any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. <b>3a</b>   |  |  |                            |   | 0.                |  |
|   | If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and   |  |  |                            |   | •                 |  |
| estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b |   |  |  |                            |   | 0.                |  |
|   | lance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p  | -  |  |                            |   | 0                 |  |
| using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. 3c \$            |   |  |  |                            | 0.  |                   |  |
| Caution<br>instructi  | : If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa  | al (direct de  | bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8                 | 3453-EO ai                 | nd Form 887   | 9-EO for payment  |  |
| LHA   | For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice  | , see instr  | uctions.   |                            | Form 8  | 868 (Rev. 1-2019) |  |

(Rev. January 2019)

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Enter filer's identifying number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|  |  |  |   |                            |  | lying numbe                  |          |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Type or  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru-  | uctions.   |   | Employe                    | ridentifica                                  | tion number                  | (EIN) or |  |  |
| print  | SHALOM AUSTIN  | 74-1469465   |   |                            |  |                              |          |  |  |
| File by the<br>due date fo<br>filing your                                    |  |  |   |                            |  | Social security number (SSN) |          |  |  |
| return. See<br>instructions  |  |  |   |                            |  |                              |          |  |  |
| Enter the  | e Return Code for the return that this application is for (f   | ile a separa   | ate application for each return)  |                            |  |                              | 0 7      |  |  |
| Applicat   |  | Return   | Application   | R                          | Return                                       |                              |          |  |  |
| ls For   |  | Code   | Is For  |                            |  |                              | Code     |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0 or Form 990-EZ   | 01   | Form 990-T (corporation)  |                            | 07   |                              |          |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-BL   | 02   | Form 1041-A   |                            | 08   |                              |          |  |  |
| Form 47  | 20 (individual)  | 03   | Form 4720 (other than individual)   |                            |  |                              | 09       |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-PF   | 04   | Form 5227   |                            |  |                              | 10       |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)  | 05   | Form 6069   |                            |  |                              | 11       |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-T (trust other than above)<br>CANDACE OLIVER   | 06<br>2, CFO   | Form 8870   |                            |  |                              | 12       |  |  |
| Telep If the If this box I I re the 2 If t                                   | equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until<br>e organization named above. The extension is for the org<br>X calendar year 2018 or<br>tax year beginning<br>he tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months,<br>Change in accounting period | ss in the Ur<br>t Group Exe<br>and atta<br>NOVEI<br>ganization's<br>, an<br>check reas | Fax No. ▶         nited States, check this box         emption Number (GEN)         ach a list with the names and EINs o         MBER 15, 2019         , to file         s return for:         ad ending         on:       Initial return | f this is fo<br>f all memb | r the whole<br>ers the ex<br>npt organiz<br> | e group, cheo                |          |  |  |
| an   | 3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less<br>any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.  |  |   |                            |  |                              | 0.       |  |  |
|  | f this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and   |  |   |                            |  |                              | 000      |  |  |
|  | timated tax payments made. Include any prior year over   |  |   | 3b                         | \$   | 4,8                          | 800.     |  |  |
|  | lance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p   | -  |   |                            |  |                              | 0        |  |  |
| using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. 3c \$ |  |  |   |                            |  |                              | 0.       |  |  |
| instructio   |  | -  |   | 3453-EO ai                 |  | -                            | -        |  |  |
| LHA I  | For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice   | , see instr  | uctions.  |                            | Form   | n 8868 (Rev.                 | 1-2019)  |  |  |